Volume XCIV July-December, 1948

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

July-December, 1948

VOLUME XCIV

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$5.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1949

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

GEOGRAPHIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Associate Editor

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor

JAMES M. DARLEY
Chief Cartographer

NEWMAN BUMSTEAD
Research Cartographer

CHARLES E. RIDDIFORD
Cartographic Staff

WELLMAN CHAMBERLIN
Cartographic Staff

RAYMOND W. WELCH
Director of Advertising

GILBERT G. LA GORCE
Assistant Director of Advertising

FREDERICK SIMPICH
Assistant Editor

LEO A. BORAH
Editorial Staff

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Editorial Staff

LEONARD C. ROY
Chief of School Service

WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS
Editorial Staff

F. BARROWS COLTON
Editorial Staff

INEZ B. RYAN
Research Assistant

GEORGE CROSSETTE
Research Assistant

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division

MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS
Chief Foreign Editorial Staff

W. ROBERT MOORE
Foreign Editorial Staff

LUIS MARDEN
Foreign Editorial Staff

EDWIN L. WISHERD
Chief Photographic Laboratory

WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS
Illustrations Division

KIP ROSS
Illustrations Division

MASON SUTHERLAND
Editorial Staff

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

CHARLES EVANS HUGHES
Formerly Chief Justice of the United States

WALTER S. GIFFORD
Chairman of the Board American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral U. S. Navy, Retired

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director National Bureau of Standards, Retired

EMORY S. LAND
Vice Admiral Construction Corps, U. S. Navy, Retired; President, Air Transport Association

GEORGE R. PUTNAM
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, Director U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division, National Geographic Magazine

ROBERT V. FLEMING
President and Chairman of the Board, Riggs National Bank

H. H. ARNOLD
General of the Army, Retired
Formerly Commanding General U. S. Army Air Forces

LEROY A. LINCOLN
President Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President Pan American Airways

DAVID FAIRCHILD
Special Agricultural Explorer, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Secretary Smithsonian Institution

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Editor of National Geographic Magazine

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

JOHN J. PERSHING
General of the Armies of The United States

CHARLES F. KETTERING
President General Motors Research Corporation

CHARLES G. DAWES
Formerly Vice-President of the United States

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

LLOYD B. WILSON
Formerly Chairman of the Board Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

ERNEST E. NORRIS
President Southern Railway System

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Associate Editor of the National Geographic Magazine

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes this Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus crossed the Atlantic. By dating the ruins of the vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for three hundred years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest work of man in the Americas for which we have a date. This slab of stone is engraved in Mayan characters with a date which means November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything heretofore dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, in a flight sponsored jointly by the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, ascended to the world altitude record of 72,395 feet. Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson took aloft in the gondola nearly a ton of scientific instruments, and obtained results of extraordinary value.

The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Forces Expedition, from a camp in southern Brazil, photographed and observed the solar eclipse of 1947. This was the seventh expedition of The Society to observe a total eclipse of the sun.

The Society cooperated with Dr. William Beebe in deep-sea explorations off Bermuda, during which a world record depth of 3,028 feet was attained.

The Society granted $25,000, and in addition $75,000 was given by individual members, to the Government when the congressional appropriation for the purpose was insufficient, and the finest of the giant sequoia trees in the Giant Forest of Sequoia National Park of California were thereby saved for the American people.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration, 1938.

Copyright, 1949, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

Page

American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. With 24 color reproductions of masterpieces 295

Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With 17 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver 349

Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With 11 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 459

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by America's leading artists 37

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 479

Cane Bridges of Asia. 9 illustrations from Paul Popper from European 243

Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." By Helen Trybulowski Gilles 121

The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With 12 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 751

Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With 18 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards 213

Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 9 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee 377

Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson 509

Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution 275

Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. With 38 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 411

The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood 655

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. With 25 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others 551

Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations by Marston Bates 251

Lascaux Cave (France), Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With 11 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams 771

Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark 105

Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 817

Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings 717

The Mighty Hudson (River). By Albert W. Atwood. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart 1

My Life in the Valley of the Moon (California). By General of the Army H. H. Arnold (Retired). With 17 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver 689

Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. With 34 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer 171

Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With 18 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 73

Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. With 12 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 57

Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. With 28 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 583

The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. With 20 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 623

Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. With 19 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver 137

Sailing With Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author 675

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton 389

Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With illustrations by William B. and Gladys Terry, expedition photographers 795

The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. With 13 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Justin N. Locke and B. Anthony Stewart 325

The Society's New Map of Washington (D. C.). Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 409

Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 12 illustrations from photographs 113

Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations by J. Baylor Roberts 529

INDEX FOR VOL. XCIV (JULY-DECEMBER), 1948

July	pp. 1–136	October	pp. 411–550
August	pp. 137–274	November	pp. 551–688
September	pp. 275–410	December	pp. 689–828

A

Aaron (Biblical character) ... 802, 805, 812
Aaron (cannon) ... 185
Abacá fiber (Manila hemp): Philippines ... 389, 390, 403, 406
Abacus, Teacher demonstrates: Bundi, India ... ill. 432
Abais (meeting houses): Babelthuap (island) ... 87
Abbey, Cistercian: Alcobaça, Portugal ... 599; color plate, page 591
Abbot, Dr. Charles G. (astrophysicist) ... 343, 344, 346; color plate, page 336
Abd el-Hamid Bey Zeki, General ... 814
Abor (tribe): Assam, India ... 249
Abraham (Biblical character) ... 60
Abu Ali Mansur Anuchtakin el-Amri ... 805
Abu Zenima, Sinai (peninsula) ... 802, 810, 814, 815
Acacia tree: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 805
Acadians: Aroostook County, Maine ... 461, 462
Acheuleo-Levalloisian period ... 798
Achilles (cruiser) ... 629
Acoma Rock, N. Mex ... 822
Acote Hill, R. I ... 155
Acowitz (Ute Indian) ... 349
Act of Congress ... 551
Actors and actresses: Matunuck, R. I. ... color plate XIV, page 166
Adak, Alaska: U. S. military base ... 523
Adams, Henry ... 296
Adams, John Quincy ... 16, 153, 297, 325
Adams, Samuel ... 16
Adams (county), Pa ... 37
Adam's Peak, Ceylon ... 135
Adamsville, R. I ... 158; ill. 142
Aden, Arabia ... 675, 678, 681, 685, 688
Adirondack Forest Preserve, N. Y ... 2
Adirondack forests, N. Y ... color plate X, page 26
Adirondack lakes: New York ... 323
Adirondack Mountains, N. Y ... 2
Admiral Graf Spee (battleship) ... 629, 630
Adoration of the Magi (painting) ... color plate V, page 725
Advent Fjord, Spitsbergen ... 114
The Adventures of Mark Twain (movie) ... 529
AEF: World War I ... 34
Aegean Sea ... 60
Affonso IV (Portuguese king) ... 599
Affonso Henriques (Portuguese king) ... 599
Afghans (people): Ceylon ... 123
Africa ... 158, 490, 677, 686, 687
Afyonkarahisar, Turkey ... 65
Agals (head cords)
  Saudi Arabia ... 681
  Sinai (peninsula) ... 813
Agate (stone): Uruguay ... 634, 637
Agnel, Georges ... 785
Agnes, Lake, Colo ... 580
Agricultural Experiment Station
  Presque Isle, Maine ... 463
    Potato plants ... ill. 465
  Rhode Island ... 169
Agricultural Extension, University of Minnesota ... 553
Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md ... 387, 574
Agriculture
  Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct ... 459–478
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov ... 551–582
  Liechtenstein ... 106
  Mesa Verde, Colo ... 354, 372, 373
  Pennsylvania ... 38, 55
Agta (black imp), Legend of ... 403
Ahmed (the *nakhoda*) ... 675, 678, 679, 681
Ahmet (Anatolian peasant) ... 57
Ailinglapalap (island), Marshalls ... 73
"Air conditioning" device, cools laboratory mosquitoes ... ill. 265
Air raids: Berlin, Germany ... 717, 719, 720
Airbases, U. S.: Ceylon ... 125
Aircraft carriers: Rhode Island ... 160; ill. 157
Airfield: Limestone, Maine ... 466
Airline hostesses, Indian ... 413
Airplane, Wright brothers' ... 330
Airplanes
  Dogfight practice: Valley of the Moon, Calif. ... 690, 691
  Narragansett Bay, R. I ... ill. 157
  See also Flying boats; Seabee
Airport
  Jodhpur, India ... 432; color plate, page 436
  See also Allegheny County Municipal Airport; Oberpfaffenhofen Airport; Portela de Sacavem Airport
Ajax (British cruiser) ... 629
Ajmer-Merwara (province), India ... 431
  Irrigation system ... color plate, page 448
Akbar (Mogul emperor) ... 429
Akbar Ali (Mohammedan lad) ... 413
Alabama ... 1
Alarcón, Hernando de (explorer) ... 817
Alaska
  The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps, Dec ... 751–770
  Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct ... 509–528
Alaska Airlines ... 756
Alaska Highway ... 756
Alaska Native Service: Schoolteacher ... 754, 757, 763
Alaska Peninsula ... 509, 512, 514, 516, 519, 520, 528
Alaskan Department ... 509
Albany, N. Y ... 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 19, 33, 36; ill. 4
Albany Academy, N. Y ... 6
Albers conical equal-area projection ... 817
Albright, Prof. William F ... 796, 802, 803, 812, 814, 815; ill. 808, 813
Albuquerque, Affonso de ... 587
Albuquerque, N. Mex ... 822
Alcántara, Valley of the: Lisbon, Portugal ... air view 603
Alcobaça, Portugal ... 599
  Abbey ... color plate, page 591
Alcohol, distilled from potatoes: Caribou, Maine ... 466
Alcott, Louisa May ... 549
Alders (shrubs): Alaska ... 757, 759, 760
Aldrich, Senator Nelson ... 138
Aleijadinho (sculptor) ... 483, 490, 496, 507
Alentejo (province), Portugal ... 600
  Cork oak trees ... color plate, page 615
Aleut Indians: Fort Ross, Calif ... 695
Aleutian Arc (volcanic chain) ... 514, 517, 521, 522
Aleutian Islands
  Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct ... 509–528
Aleutian Trench (sea depression) ... 521, 526
Aleutian volcanoes
  Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct ... 509–528
  Absence of trees on islands ... 519, 528
  Calderas in Aleutian Arc ... 511, 514, 515; ill. 516, 518, 521, 524, 525
  Climate and terrain of islands ... 519
  "Disappearing Island" ... 519
  Eruptions ... 516, 517, 522, 523, 526; ill. 510, 520, 524
  Geologic structure of volcanic islands ... 520, 521, 522
  Long-range study of ... 516
  Migration of active volcanic vents ... 519
  Pacific areas unstable ... 522
  Predicting eruptions ... 526
Alexanderplatz, Germany ... 717
Alexandria, Egypt ... 804
Alexandria, Va ... 410
Alfama (section), Lisbon, Portugal ... color plate, page 621
Alfredo (Colombian laboratory worker) ... ill. 267
Algarve (province), Portugal ... 606
Ali (Muzeina tribesman) ... 811, 812
Ali Baba ... 776
Ali Baba and his 40 Thieves ... 605
Ali bin Nassir Nejdi (nakhoda) ... 681, 685, 687, 688
Aljubarrota, Portugal ... 593
Allagash (river), Maine ... 459, 463; ill. 461, 465
Allard, J. Gilman ... ill. 557
Allegheny City, Pa ... 319
Allegheny County Municipal Airport, Pa ... 39
Allegheny Mountains, U. S ... 38, 213, 214
Allegheny River, Pa ... 39, 48

Page

Allen, Arthur A ..... ill. 770
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps. Dec 751–770
Allen, David ..... 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 769; ill. 753, 757, 758
Allen, Tom ..... color plate, page 581
Alleys: Alfama (section), Lisbon ..... color plate, page 621
Allies Day (painting) ..... 323; color plate, page 322
Allis-Chalmers 553
Almond blossoms: Algarve (province), Portugal 606
Alphabet, Evolution of ..... drawing 812
Alps (mountains) 106, 111
Bavarian, Germany ..... 544; ill. 536
Altamira (cave), Spain: Drawings 771, 772, 773
Altar: Church of St. Catherine, St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ..... ill. 803
The Altar of St. Omar, Life of Saint Bertin (painting) 747
Altimira, Padre José 695
Aluminum, Salvaged, pots and pans: Satawan (atoll) 85
Amaknak Island, Aleutians 519
Amalekites (Biblical characters) 812
Amazon (river), South America 254
Amazon Basin, South America 623
Amazonas (state), Brazil 487
Ambanpola, Ceylon 136
Amber, India: Ruins 427
Amber 655
Ambulance, National Geographic Society's photographic survey truck: India ..... 411, 413, 414, 418; color plate, page 427
America 717, 745, 749, 750, 817, 824, 826
"America" (song) 176
American Approach: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
American Basin: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
American Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal 585
American Flanks: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
American Friends Service Committee 538
American Gas & Electric 671
American Houses, Germany. *See* Information Centers
American Library Association 538
American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. With 24 color reproductions of masterpieces. Sept 295–324
American Military Government. *See* AMG
American Museum of Natural History 262
American Power & Light 671
American Reading Rooms: Germany 541
American Royal Live Stock & Horse Show, Kansas City, Mo 554
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society 14
American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, Palestine 815
American University, Wash., D. C 409, 410
American Viscose Corporation 553
American Waterfowl Pond, National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C 410
Americana: Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C 346–347
America's Cup (boat racing) 156
Amethyst
Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ..... color plate, page 506
Uruguay 634, 635
AMG: Germany 530, 531
Amherst, Mass.: Husking bee ..... color plate, page 562
Amish (people): Pennsylvania 39
Electricity for lighting 672
Painting of ..... color plate IX, page 49
Ampère, André Marie 671
Amsterdam, Holland 738, 744
Anastasio (cebus monkey) 274
Anatolia
Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 6 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map. July 57–72
Agriculture 60, 61, 64, 68
Climate 60, 61, 62, 63
Costumes ..... 57, 58; color plates I, page 65; III–VII, pages 67–71
Customs 57, 58, 59, 60
Education 59, 62, 64
Export crops 60, 62
Geography and topography 60
Hospitality of peasants 57, 59
Proverbs 61
Rainfall, Variance of 61, 62, 68
Women, Freedom to 57, 58, 59
Anchorage, Alaska 509, 516, 520, 756
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept 349–376
Ancona (chicken breed) 378
Åndalsnes, Norway 200
Anderson, Agnes 462
Anderson, Lt. Col. Charles A ..... ill. 572
Anderson, Capt. Orvil A 345
Anderson, Sherwood (novelist) 324
Andes (mountains), South America ..... 14, 252, 253; air view 256–257
André, Maj. John 34, 35

Page

Andrews Air Force Base, Md 410
Angaur (island), Carolines 87
Angelico, Fra 717, 749
Angler, and guide: Allagash (river), Maine ..... ill. 461
Aniakchak (volcano), Alaska 514
Animals, Prehistoric, Drawings of: Lascaux Cave, France ..... 791–792; color plate I, page 777
Ankara, Turkey 57, 58, 60, 65
Ankara University, Turkey ..... 57; ill. 59
Anne, Queen of England 155
Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I 153
Anopheles (mosquitoes) 266, 268
Anorthosite gabbro (rock) 285
Anschluss: Feldkirch, Austria 105
Antarctic Circle 275
Antarctic Continent 632
Anthem, National: Norway 211
Anthony (village), R. I 153
Anthonys Nose, N. Y 33
Anthropology
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map. Dec 795–815
Antibes, France 321
Antioch (college), Yellow Springs, Ohio 530
Anuradhapura, Ceylon ..... 131, 136; ill. 128, 131
Anvil Peak, Semisopochnoi Island, Aleutians ..... ill. 521
Apache Indians 822
Apartment houses
Belo Horizonte, Brazil ..... color plate, page 504
Oslo, Norway ..... 191; color plate XX, page 204
Apo, Mount (volcano), Philippines 389, 393, 398, 403, 406
Appalachian Mountains, U. S ..... 1, 16, 233; color plate V, page 221
Apple parer: South County Museum, R. I ..... 169; color plate XI, page 165
Apples, Custard: Ceylon 125
Appomattox, Va 347
Apprentice: Leica factory, Wetzlar, Germany ..... ill. 542
'Aqaba, Gulf of 810
'Aqaba, Trans-Jordan 802, 810
Aquamarine, Girl tries on: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ..... color plate, page 506
Aqueduct: Lisbon, Portugal ..... air view 603
Aquidneck Island (Rhode Island) 138
Arabia 675, 683, 687, 688
Arabian Nights 136, 415
Arabian Sea 686
Arabians (horses) 339
Arabs
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map. Nov 675–688
Arachchis (district heads): Ceylon 128
Araucana Club 387
Araucanas (chickens)
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept 377–387
Araucanian Indians 377
Aravalli Range, India 411, 413, 431
Araxá, Brazil 507
Arcades, Sidewalk: Montevideo, Uruguay ..... ill. 624
Archbishop of Sinai 803
Archeologists: Mesa Verde, Colo 361, 367, 369, 372, 373, 376
Archeology
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept 349–376
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map. Dec 795–815
Architecture, Pueblo-type: Mesa Verde, Colo 373
Archivist of the United States 16
Arctic Circle 210
Arctic Institute of North America: Alaska expedition 751, 754, 761
Arctic North America 339
Arctic Ocean 171, 330
Arctic region. *See* Spitsbergen
Argentina 143, 625, 629, 633, 636, 638, 640, 641
Argus (ship) 310
Ariège (department), France 774
Ariège (river), France 774
Arizona 360, 816
Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec 817–828
Arkansas River, Ark.-Colo 820
Arkwright, Richard 138
Arlberg Express 105
Arlberg Pass, Austria 111
Arlington County, Va 410
Arlington Farms, Va 574

Page

Arlington Village, Va. 409
Armadillo: Colombia 261
Armed Services Book Pool: Rhode Island 160
Army Air Forces-National Geographic Society Expedition: Bocaiuva, Brazil 485
Army Corps of Engineers: Topographic maps 511
Army Medical Museum, Wash., D. C. 323
Arneberg, Arnstein (architect) 186
Arnold, Benedict 2, 34, 35, 170
Arnold, Gen. H. H. 33; ill. 691; color plates II, page 698; III, page 699
  My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Army H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver, 5 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Dec. 689–716
Arnold, Mrs. H. H. color plate III, page 699
Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 8 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct. 459–478
  Colonies, French and Swedish 462
  Defense base 466, 475
  Fishing 459; ill. 461, 478
  Lumbering 460, 461, 475
  Meaning of word, Aroostook 460
  Names 462
  Orchids 466
  Pioneers 460–462
  Population 459
  Potato growing 459, 462, 463, 476–478; ill. 464, 465
  Size 459, 463, 472
"Aroostook War" of 1839 461
Arrack (native liquor): Ceylon 130, 132
Arredondo, Don Horacio 630, 632
Arrow marks, on drawing: Lascaux Cave, France color plate IV, page 780
Art
  Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plate, page 365
  Prehistoric
    Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams, 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
  See also Paintings
Art collection, German 717, 718, 719, 720, 745, 747, 748, 750
Art collections: Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. 348
Art masterpieces, German 717, 718, 720, 721, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750
Art students, paint Overlook Mt., N. Y. ill. 13
Art treasures: Liechtenstein 111
Artigas, Uruguay 635, 637
Artists
  Landscape: Hudson River School 14
  Prisoner of war: Bundi, India 418
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by America's leading artists, July 37–56
Arts and crafts, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 354, 371, 372, 373
Arts and Monuments officers 720
Aryan-Dravidian stock: Ceylon 129
Asado con cuero (beef with hide): Uruguay 635
Asado criollo (roasted kid): Uruguay 635
Asbestos, Tremolite: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
Ascension (island), Atlantic Ocean 275
Ascensores. *See* Elevator, Street
Ash Shihr, Hadhramaut 685, 686
Ashley, Gen. William H. 817
Asia 160, 372
  Cane Bridges of Asia, 9 ills. from Paul Popper from European, Aug. 243–250
Askinuk Mountains, Alaska 754, 758, 759, 760, 770; ill. 757
Assam (province), India 133
  Bridges ill. 243, 249, 250
Associated American Artists, N. Y. 37
Association for Childhood Education 538
The Assumption of the Virgin (painting) 745; color plate X, page 730
Astor, John Jacob 11
Astrophysical Observatory workers, Smithsonian 344, 346
Atacama Desert, Chile 346
Atatürk, Kemal (president of Turkish Republic) 57, 58, 59, 64
Athabascan (Indian) tribes 339
Atlanta, Ga. 555, 558
Atlantic Fleet 157, 160
Atlantic Ocean 623, 628, 647, 717, 749
  See also Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Atlantis (mythical continent) 275, 285
Atlantis (research vessel) 275, 277, 288, 291; ill. 276, 283
Atlatl (short stick), Indians used: Mesa Verde, Colo. 373
Atom bomb tests: Bikini (atoll) 88
Atomic-bomb laboratories, Los Alamos, N. Mex. 818
Atomic Energy Commission 819
Atomic-energy radiations, Protection against 661
Atomic power, substitute fuel 655

Page

Attendants, Birdhouse: Wash., D. C. Zoo. color plate, page 332
Attleboro, Mass. 142
Attu (island), Aleutians 516
Atwood, Albert W.
  The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood. 15 ills., Nov. 655–674
  The Mighty Hudson (river). By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, 10 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 1–36
Auchinleck, Field Marshal Sir Claude 418; ill. 428
Auction, Cattle: Fryeburg, Maine color plate, page 564
Auctioneer: Fryeburg, Maine color plate, page 564
August Week: Colombo, Ceylon 128
Aurignac (cave), France 771
Aurignacian epoch 771, 781, 791, 794
Australia 125, 479
Austria 105, 110, 112
Aveiro, Portugal color plate, page 620
Avenida Afonso Pena, Belo Horizonte, Brazil 479, 481, 482; color plate, page 401
Avenida Agraciada, Montevideo, Uruguay ill. 631
Avenida de Liberdade, Lisbon, Portugal 584, 585
Avenue of Victory. *See* Sieges-Allée
Aviation, Portrayal of development: Smithsonian Institution 328
Axes, Prehistoric: Sinai (peninsula) 798
Ayrshires (cows): Harford County, Md. ill. 569
Azalea: Alaska
  Alpine 769
  Dwarf, Curlew nestling picks color plate III, page 763
Azores (islands), Atlantic Ocean 275, 280, 285, 287, 288, 289, 583
Azucena (flower): Colombia 260
Azulejos (tiles): Viseu, Portugal color plate, page 594

B

B & O. *See* Baltimore & Ohio
B-29 runways, deserted: Tinian (island) 87
Bab el Mandeb (strait), Red Sea-Gulf of Aden 675
Babcock, John 160
Babelthuap (island), Carolines 73, 87
  Children ill. 74
Baby
  Mother and, on beach: Nazaré, Portugal color plate, page 613
  Rocks in hammock: Kapingamarangi (island) ill. 86
Baby Blue (canoe) 213, 240; color plate IX, page 225
Babylonians 771
Back Bay, Boston, Mass. 144
Backer, Ole Friele
  Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer, Aug. 177–208
Bacon, Francis 671
Baffin Bay, Arctic Region 172
Baggalas (boats) 675, 685; ill. 676
  Colombo, Ceylon 121
Bagobos (tribespeople): Mindanao (island) 404; ill. 394, 398, 404
Baguio, Luzon (island) 407
Bahadur, Maharaja Sahib 432
Bahamas (islands), Atlantic Ocean 277
Bahrein Island 688
Bailey, Alfred M. 754
Bailey Beach, Newport, R. I. color plate VI, page 150
Baird, Spencer Fullerton (biologist) 327
Baja California 77, 825
Balabat, Yap (island) 86
Balconies
  Apartment house: Oslo, Norway color plate XX, page 204
  Cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. 354; color plate, page 363
Balcony
  Palace: Oslo, Norway color plate I, page 177
  Sisters on: Jaisalmer, India color plate, page 435
Balcony House, Mesa Verde, Colo. 350, 352–354, 371; ill. 350, 373; color plates, pages 362–364
Baldung, Hans (painter) 725
  Painting by color plate V, page 725
Balete tree, houses flying lemur: Mindanao (island) 403
Balholm, Norway 209
Balstad, Stein ill. 120
Balstad, Sysselmann Haakon, and family ill. 120
Baltimore, Lord 215
Baltimore, Md. 74, 148, 297
  Electric power 656, 668
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 38, 214, 225, 233, 409, 553
  Locomotive ill. 212
  Train color plate VI, page 222
Balzers, Liechtenstein 112
Bamboo
  Assam, India ill. 243
  Burma ill. 246, 248
Bañado de Santa Teresa, Uruguay 630
Banana leaves, picnic tablecloth: Colombia ill. 268
Bananas: Ceylon 123, 136

Page

Band (musical): Coimbra, Portugal . color plate, page 508
Banda Oriental, Uruguay once called 623, 633
Bandmaster, Student: Oslo, Norway . color plate v, page 181
Bandoneón (musical instrument): Uruguay 627
Bangor and Aroostook Railroad 461
"Bank": Balabat, Yap (island) . . . . . 86; ill. 80
Banks, Sir Joseph (naturalist) 751
Banner, 4-H: Keiki Province, Korea . . . . . ill. 572
Banners
  Ruanweli Temple, Ceylon . . . . . ill. 131
  School: Oslo, Norway . . . color plates IV, page 180; XII, page 196
Banquet hall, 13th-century, destroyed: Norway 191
Baptismal Party (painting) . . . color plate XXII, page 742
Baptists
  American 144
  Seventh-Day 170
Bar Crystal, Lisbon, Portugal 585, 587
Barabaras (native huts): Aleutians 528
Barbacena, Visconde de 490
Barbara (baby gibbon) . . . . . color plate, page 332
Barbecue, Outdoor: Uruguay 635
Barcos rabelos (barges): Douro River, Portugal 588; color plate, page 506
Barefeet, Fishwives': Lisbon, Portugal . 583, 584; color plate, page 609
Barentsburg, Spitsbergen 116
Barge-canoe, discharges firewood: Aveiro, Portugal color plate, page 620
Barges
  Coal: Susquehanna (river) . . . . . ill. 662
  Hudson (river), N. Y. 10, 36
Barn
  Amish: Pennsylvania (painting) . color plate II, page 42
  Aroostook County, Maine . . . . . color plate, page 469
  Milking cows in: Harford County, Md. . . . . ill. 569
Barracks, Mining-town: Spitsbergen . . . . . ill. 119
Barred Plymouth Rock (chicken breed) 377, 378
Barrels, Production of: Maine 476
Barry, Commodore John: Statue in Philadelphia park (painting) . . . . . color plate I, page 41
Barter
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. 371
  Germany 550
Bartsch, Dr. Paul 753
Basalt rocks: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 285, 291
Baseball
  Babelthuap (island) 74
  Night game, Lighting for, Boston . . . . . ill. 659
  Truk Islands 77
Basel, Switzerland 722
Basilica, St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 805
Basin Region, Utah-Nev. 817
Basket
  Split bamboo: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil . . . . ill. 485
  Woven coconut-leaf: Micronesia . . . 87; color plate I, page 89
Basket Makers: Mesa Verde, Colo. 373, 376
Baskets
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. 350, 373
  Kalutara, Ceylon 132
Basque *boina* (beret) . . . . . 632; ill. 635
Basques (people): Uruguay . . . . . 632; ill. 635
Basra, Iraq 682
Batalha (monastery), Portugal . 606; color plate, page 593
Bates, Marian 251
Bates, Dr. Marston . . . . . 251, 260, 263; ill. 255
Bates, Nancy Bell Fairchild . . . ill. 253, 259, 268, 271, 272, 273
  Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Aug. 251–274
Bates, Sally 267
Bathhouses: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3, 5
Baths, Health: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil 507
Bats, Palm leaf a refuge for 263
Battery (area), N. Y. City 7
Battery, Storage 660
Battery-Brooklyn Tunnel, N. Y. City 672
Battle Abbey, England 593, 606
Battle of Antietam 240
Battle of Lake Erie 138
Battle of Saratoga (1777) 2, 155
Baudry (French peasant) . . . . . 789; ill. 786
Baudry, Madame . . . . . ill. 786, 787
Baudry family . . . . . ill. 786
Bayon (boat) . . . . 681, 685, 687, 688; ill. 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683
  Crew of . . . . . 685, 688; ill. 677, 679, 680
Bazaar: Bundi, India . . . . . ill. 414; color plate, page 458
Beaches: Portugal . . . . ill. 600, 602, 605; color plates, pages 607, 612, 613, 614, 619
Beacon Hill
  Block Island 169
  Boston, Mass. 154
Bear, fights tiger: Jaipur, India 429
Bear Flag, Plaque of: Sonoma, Calif. . . . . ill. 716
Bear Flag incident: California 714, 715
Bear Mountain, N. Y. . . . . 35; color plate VI, page 22

Page

Bear Mountain Bridge, N. Y. 33; color plate XII, page 28
Bear Mountain park, N. Y. 28
Beard, Rajput bard's . . . . . color plate, page 419
Bears
  Alaska 756
  Alaskan brown: Aleutians 519, 528
Beck, Rollo H. 754
Beckwith, Barbara . . . . . color plate, page 563
Bedford, Pa. 47
Bedloe's Island, N. Y. harbor . . . color plate II, page 18
Bedouins (tribespeople) 686, 687
  Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map, Dec. 795–815
Bedrolls, Canoeists dry: Potomac (river) . . . color plate IV, page 220
Bedroom, Franklin D. Roosevelt: Hyde Park, N. Y. . . 16
Beef, barbecued, Man eats: Uruguay . . . . . ill. 637
Beethoven, Ludwig Van 623
Beetles, Rhinoceros: Babelthuap (island) 87
Bégouën, Count 774, 776, 786
Bégouën, Jacques 774, 776
Bégouën, Louis 774, 776
Bégouën, Max 774, 776
Beirut, Lebanon 787
Beissel, Johann Conrad 55
Belem (Bethlehem), Portugal . . . . . 587; ill. 600
  Monastery . . . . . ill. 604
Belgium 623
Beligammana (elephant): Kandy, Ceylon 136
Beling, Dr. Willard A. 815
Bell, *Clermont* (steamboat) 11
Bellanca, Red (plane) . . . . . 756, 760; ill. 753
Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R. I. 160
Bellini, Giovanni 717
Belloni, José (Uruguayan sculptor) 633, 644
Bellows, George (painter) 323
  Painting by . . . . . color plate, page 312
Belmont, Mrs. August 160
Belo Horizonte, Brazil
  Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct. 479–508
Belt, Beaded, Maiden wears: Puluwat (atoll) . . . color plate VII, page 95
Beltsville, Md.: Agricultural Research Center . . 410, 574
Benedict Monument: Roger Williams Park, Providence, R. I. . . . . color plate X, page 162
Benefit Street, Providence, R. I. 144
Benevolent Street, Providence, R. I. 144
Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia 46
Bent, Arthur C. 754
Benton, Clarence E. . . . . ill. 568
Benton, Lyda . . . . . ill. 568
Berbera, British Somaliland 678
Beret, worn in Uruguay . 632; ill. 635; color plate, page 653
Bergen, Norway 176, 191, 192
Bergenske Steamship Company, Norway 191
Bergesens (Norwegian family) 172
Bergman, Ingrid (actress) 748
Bering Sea 339, 519, 528, 754, 756
Bering Strait 339
Beringer Bros., Inc., Calif.: Wine casks . . . color plate XIII, page 709
Berkeley, George 159
Berlin, Germany . . . 529, 531, 532, 534, 550, 572, 717, 718, 720, 748, 750
Bermuda (island), Atlantic Ocean . . . 159, 277, 279, 280, 284, 286, 288, 291, 292
Bern, Switzerland 106
Berries, Scaevola, Curlews feed on: Midway Islands . . 753
Berry, Peter . . . . . color plate, page 566
Berryman, Jim (cartoonist) 27
Besaya (river), France 774
Betel
  Ceylon 121, 123, 130, 136
  Yapese chew 87
Bethel, Alaska 756
Bethesda, Md. 410
Bethlehem, Portugal. *See* Belem
Bible, Ponapean-language 85
Bible lands. *See* Sinai (peninsula), Egypt
Bicycle, Student with: Germany . . . . . ill. 539
Bicycles: Newcomb, N. Y. . . . . ill. 3
Biddle, George (artist) 38
Big Boy (steer) . . . . . ill. 554
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham: Painting of . . . color plate, page 309
Bikini (atoll), Marshalls 88, 347
Bilaans (tribe): Mindanao (island) 406
Bill (Araucana rooster) . . . . . color plate VI, page 384
Billman, James 413, 414, 417
Bingham, George Caleb (painter) 298
Bingham Canyon, Utah 828
Biology
  Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates. 19 ills., 1 third-page map, Aug. 251–274

Page

Bir Hasana, Sinai (peninsula) 802
Bird, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France ill. 791
Bird nest "wired for electricity" ill. 660
Bird skins, Dr. Wetmore prepares ill. 344
Birds
  Classification of: U. S. National Museum 327
  Colombia 262
  The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps, Dec 751-770
    Contains information about the following: Alaska longspur, Alaska yellow wagtail, Baird's sandpiper, Black-bellied plover, Bristle-thighed curlew, Cackling goose, Cranes, Ducks, Emperor goose, Frigate bird, Geese, Golden plover, Hoary redpoll, Hudsonian curlew, Little brown crane, Northern phalarope, Old-squaw, Pacific godwit, Parasitic jaeger, Pectoral sandpiper, Ruddy turnstone, Sabine's gull, Savannah sparrow, Snow buntings, Spectacled eider, Tree sparrow, Varied thrush, Western sandpiper, White-fronted goose, Whisting swan, Wilson's snipe.
  Species, Known, of 327
  Specimens: U. S. National Museum 327
  Tissamaharama Tank, Ceylon 133
  See also Chickens; Duck; Eagles
Birmingham, Ala 748
Birth rate, Norway's rising. Students burlesque color plate XI, page 195
Bischoff, Ferdinand 751
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 85
Bison
  Clay: Tuc d' Audoubert (cave), France 774, 785
  Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France 792; ill. 791; color plate IV, page 780
Bitter Lakes, Sinai (peninsula) 802
Bjelland, Christian 171
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne 192, 211
"Black Horse Square." *See* Praço do Commercio
Black Mountain College, N. C 530
Black Sea 60, 62
Blackstone, William 154
Blackstone River, R. I 138
Blackstone River Valley, R. I 140, 153, 154
Blake, Robert P 815
Blanchard, Thomas: Painting of color plate, page 309
Blanes, Juan Manuel (Uruguayan painter) 632, 640
Blankets
  Hang across alleys: Alfama (section), Lisbon color plate, page 621
  Navajo Indians make color plate, page 370
Blinds, Photographic: Alaska 759, 769
Block, Adriaen (Dutch explorer) 160
Block Island, R. I. 138, 165, 169; color plate XII, page 164
Block Islanders (people) 169
Blowgun, Mindanao tribesman loads ill. 404
Blücher (cruiser) 185
Blue Ridge (mountains), U. S 214, 240
Blue topaz (gem): Brazil color plate, page 506
Blue Wing Inn, Sonoma, Calif 696, 715
Blum, Jacques 37
Boar, Duroc: State Fair, Ind color plate, page 561
Boat
  Excursion, deck: Hudson River, N. Y ill. 7
  Fisherman paints: Portugal color plate, page 614
  Fishing: Furadouro, Portugal ill. 602
Boat race run, Rio de Janeiro-Buenos Aires 629
The Boating Party (painting) 324; color plate, page 321
Boats
  Hudson River, N. Y. 7, 10, 11, 35, 36; ill. 8-9, 10, 12; color plates II, page 18; III, page 19; XII, page 28
  Sailing with Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Nov 675-688
  See also Canalboats; Ferries; Floats; Freighters; "Hay barges"; "Ladyboats"; Lighters; *Rabelos*; Sailboats; Ships; Sloops; Steamboats; Tankers; "Tows"; Tugboats
Bocaiuva, Brazil 485
Bodega Bay, Calif 693, 695
Boden See. *See* Constance, Lake
Bodenham, Hereford, England 554
Bodies, Dehydration of Cliff Dwellers': Mesa Verde, Colo 372
Bodø, Norway 172, 210, 211
Boer War prisoners: Diyatalawa, Ceylon 134
Bogardus, James: Painting of color plate, page 309
Boggs, Governor Lilburn W 715
Bogoslof (volcanic island), Aleutians 519
Bogotá, Colombia 251, 253, 258, 270, 271, 274
Bohol (island), Philippines 403
Bohrod, Aaron (artist) 39, 40
  Paintings by color plates V, page 45; VIII, page 48; XII, page 52
Bolduc, Roland 475
Boleadoras (weapons) 632; color plate, page 639
Boliche (general store): Uruguay 632
Bolos (knives): Mindanao (island) 392, 403; ill. 399

Page

Bolsters Mills, Maine: Boy with calf ill. 557
Bombachas (trousers) 632, 645
  Man in painting wears color plate, page 640
Bombay, India 413, 681, 685, 688
Bomber base, Limestone, Maine 475
Bombilla (silver drinking tube): Uruguay 638
Bonaparte, Napoleon 105
Bone, Bear, Children study ill. 789
"Bone room": St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 804, 806-807; ill. 807
Bones
  Human: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ill. 807
  Tarsier, found in Eocene rock 389
Bonnets, Coal-scuttle, Women wear: Ephrata, Pa. (painting) color plate XV, page 55
Boobies (birds): Laysan Island 753
Booms (Arab boats) 675, 676, 681, 685, 688; ill. 677, 683
Boone, Daniel 567
Bonneville Dam: Water power 656, 671
Booth, Helen 267
Borah grain merchants: Ceylon 123
Bordeaux mixture-DDT solutions, used to spray crops: Maine 466
Bormann, Martin 112
Borneo (island), Malay Archipelago 389, 393
Boscawen, N. H.: Egg grader color plate, page 578
Boston, Mass. 6, 144, 154, 175, 297, 298, 315, 461, 545, 717, 748, 817
Boston Museum of Fine Arts 796
Boston Red Sox: Ball park lighted ill. 659
Boston Tea Party 297, 304
Botanic Garden, Wash., D. C.: Orchids color plate, page 333
Both Members of This Club (painting) 323, 324; color plate, page 312
Botticelli, Alessandro (painter) 717, 736, 745
  Painting by color plate XVI, page 736
Bottles, Water sample: Atlantic Ocean 277
Bouvet (island), Atlantic Ocean 275
Bovine, Red, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France ill. 773
Bow and arrows
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo 354, 373
  Palace guard: Bundi, India color plate, page 451
Bowl: Cliff dwelling, Mesa Verde color plate, page 361
Boy
  Bagobo, holds tree shrew ill. 406
  Braids cow's tail: Pennsylvania ill. 571
  4-H, with prize Hereford: Indiana color plate, page 575
  Learns to make cameras: Wetzlar, Germany ill. 542
  Points out prime beef to buyer: Denver, Colo ill. 573
  Sells parrot: Veracruz, Mexico ill. 344
  Studies wood-carving: Oberammergau, Germany ill. 542
Boy and girl team, show horse: State Fair, Md ill. 555
Boy Meets Girl (play) 530
Boy Scouts: Germany ill. 531
Boys
  "Calf scramble": Jennings, La ill. 570
  Ceylon 122
  Drill ill. 127
  Garmisch, Germany ill. 540
  Pan sand for gold: Brazil ill. 508
  Study oranges: Umatilla, Fla color plate, page 582
Boys Town, Germany
  Munich area 534
  Vilbel 535
Bracelets, Gold, Anatolian woman wears color plate VII, page 71
Braddock, Gen. Edward 216
Bradley, Gen. Omar N 33, 529, 531, 545
Braga, Portugal 589, 590
  State officials color plate, page 592
Brahma (Hindu god) 431
Brahma (chicken breed) 378
Brahmans (people): India 411
Brahmaputra River, India-Tibet 249, 250
Brandt, Herbert W 754
Bray, Capt. Michael Leiluhua 543
Brayton, Alice 159
Brazil 625, 630, 633, 636, 638
  Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct 479-508
Brazilian frontier 628, 643
Brazilian Government 492
Bread, in basket: Montevideo, Uruguay color plate, page 653
Bread ration, Jebeliyeh's: St. Catherine's Monastery 804
Breadfruit: Ceylon 125
Breadfruit leaves, "aprons" of, Natives wear: Puluwat (atoll) 73; ill. 81
Breadfruit pulp (food)
  Puluwat (atoll) 81
  Truk Islands color plate XIII, page 101
"The Breakers," Newport, R. I ill. 140
Breezing Up (painting) 323; color plate, page 317
Bremen, Germany 529, 540
Bremerhaven, Germany 749
Breughel, Pieter (artist) 55
Breuil, Abbé Henri 771, 780
Bricks: Ruanweli Temple, Ceylon 131

Page

Brickyards: Hudson River, N. Y. 10
Bridal attendants: Jaisalmer, India. color plate, page 423
Bridge
  Floating 36
  Maryland-Virginia ill. 236
  Mule: Burma 246; ill. 244
  Oslo, Norway ill. 190
  Potomac (river) color plate VI, page 222
  Railroad: Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 16
  Rope: Crater Creek, Aleutians ill. 517
Bridges
  Cane Bridges of Asia. 9 ills. from Paul Popper from European. Aug. 243–250
  Hudson River, N. Y. 16, 33
  See also Bear Mountain Bridge; Bronx-Whitestone Bridge; Dom Luis Bridge; George Washington Bridge
Bridgton, Maine: 4-H Club members color plate, page 566
Briggs, Lydia Irene 534
Briggs, Dr. Lyman J. 277
Brinton, Dr. John H.: Portrait of 323
Brisling (fish): Norway 171, 172, 188
Brissagos (cigars): Liechtenstein 112
Bristol, R. I. 156
British (people): Ceylon 121, 122, 134
British Agency of Rajputana, India 411
British Army: Surgeon of 6, 15
British Crown Colony (Ceylon) 121, 123
British Embassy, Wash., D. C. 553, 568
British Museum: *Codex Sinaiticus* 806
British Zone: Germany 539, 544, 550
Brittle stars: Atlantic Ocean ill. 284, 285
Bronck, Jonas 31
Bronck House, Pieter, N. Y. 15
Bronx Borough, N. Y. 15, 31
Bronx-Whitestone Bridge, N. Y. 35
Bronx Zoo, N. Y. 408
Bronzes, Gorham: Providence, R. I. 143; color plate IV, page 148
Brookfield Zoo, Chicago, Ill. 408
Brooklyn, N. Y. 748, 749
Brooks Range, Alaska 770
Brother and sister, drink from well: Ringgold, Ga. ill. 568
Brotherhood of St. Anthony (religious order) 737
Brower, David 754
Brower, John (architect) 387
Brower, Ward, Jr. 377, 378, 379, 386, 387; color plate VI, page 384
Brower, Mrs. Ward, Jr., and children color plate VII, page 385
Brown, Elizabeth 545
Brown, John 240
Brown, Moses 138, 153
Brown, Nicholas 153
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I. 142
Brown brothers 138
Brown House, John, Providence, R. I. 153
Brown University, Providence, R. I. 153
Browne, Nat (bush pilot) 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 770; ill. 753
Brownlee, Dr. William H. 815
Brownsville, Tex. 824
Bruegel, the Elder, Pieter 717, 732, 733
  Paintings by color plates XII–XIII, pages 732–733
Brukkaros, Mount, Southwest Africa 346
Brunhart, Herr Josef 110
Bryan, William A. 752
Bryggen (the Quay), Bergen, Norway 191
Buceo, Uruguay 629, 630; ill. 629
Buchanan, James 328
Buchs, Switzerland 105
Buck, Dr. Peter H. 85
Buddha 129, 132, 133, 136
Buddhists: Ceylon 120, 132, 136
Buena Vista (vineyard), Sonoma, Calif. 713, 715
Buena Vista Company, Sonoma, Calif. 713
"Buenaventura River" (mythical river) 817
Buenos Aires, Argentina 625, 627, 628, 629, 633
Buffalo, N. Y. 1, 2, 6
Buggies, Horse-drawn: Ephrata, Pa. (painting) color plate XV, page 55
Buldir Island, Aleutians 516
Bulgur (flour): Turkey 66
Bull, Ole (violinist) 191, 192
Bull, Giant, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France 790, 791; color plates II, page 778; VI, page 782
Bull of Demarcation, Papal 153
Bullfight: Santarém, Portugal 509
Bullocks: Ceylon 129, 130
Bulls, Drawings of: Altamira (cave), Spain 771
Bull's head, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France color plates III, page 779; VII, page 783
Bundi (state), India 413, 417; color plates, pages 451–458
  Population 418
  Street musician ill. 414
Buntings, Snow (birds): Alaska 759
Burbank, Luther 693, 694, 702
Burchell, Nancy color plate, page 577
Burden, Henry (ironmaster) 5
  Painting of color plate, page 309

Page

Burdur, Turkey 61
Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution 339, 341
Bureau of Animal Industry 387
Bureau of Ships, Navy Department 277
Burfi (Indian sweet) 427
Burgoyne, Gen. John 2, 6, 25
Burgundy, Girl samples, from wine cask color plate XIII, page 709
Burials and mummies, Cliff Dwellers': Colorado 350, 372
Burke, Edmund (statesman) 307
Burlington (railroad) 553, 558
Burma: Bridges, Cane ill. 244, 245, 246, 247, 248
Burning Bush (Biblical reference) 804, 805, 806
Burr, Aaron 6
Bus routes: Setesdal (valley), Norway 175
Bussaco (resort hotel), Portugal color plate, page 618
Butterflies: Colombia 262
Butterfly, Blue-winged Morpho: Colombia 254, 255
Buzzard Point station, Potomac Electric Power Company 659
Byers, Frank M., Jr. (geologist) 520; ill. 523
Byglandsfjord, Norway 175
Byzantine (architectural style): Sinai (peninsula) 805; ill. 803

C

C and O Canal Company 233, 238
C-47, Converted: India 413, 430
Cabin, One-room: Round Pond, Maine 462; ill. 477
Cable car: Guatiquía River, Colombia ill. 259
Cable cars: Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) color plate VIII, page 48
Cables, Cane
  Assam, India ill. 243, 249, 250
  Burma ill. 244, 245, 246, 247
Cabo de São Vicente. *See* St. Vincent, Cape
Caborca, Sonora, Mexico 825
Caborca Mission, Mexico 825
Cabral, Pedro Alvarez (Portuguese navigator) 587
Cabrerets, France 776
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez de 817
Caburan, Mindanao (island) 402
Cacapon Mountain, W. Va. 235
Cactus, Spineless: California color plate VI, page 702
Cadets
  Portuguese: *Sagres* (sailing ship) ill. 601
  U. S. Military Academy, N. Y. color plates IV–V, pages 20–21; VII, page 23
Café expreso (coffee): Uruguay 627
Café Real, Vaduz, Liechtenstein 108, 110
Cafes, Sidewalk: Montevideo, Uruguay 623, 624
Cages, Animal, Tribesmen carry: Mindanao (island) ill. 398
Cahors, France 776
Caiman (alligator): Colombia 261
Cairo, Egypt 795, 803, 806, 815, 827
Cakes: State Fair, Ind. color plate, page 577
Calart Flower Company, Providence, R. I. color plate XI, page 163
Calcutta, India 413, 421
Calderas (volcanic craters): Aleutians 511, 514, 515; ill. 510, 516, 518, 521, 524, 525
Calderón, Señor 270
Calendar, Julian: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 795
Calendar picture, 4-H (1949) color plate, page 582
Calf, Hereford: Maine ill. 557
"Calf scramble": Jennings, La. ill. 570
California 159, 479
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec. 817–828
  My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Army H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Dec. 689–716
California, Gulf of 822, 824
California Trail 819
Calistoga, Calif. 693
  Geyser color plate VII, page 703
Callao, Peru 387
Callicebus ornatus (socay monkeys) 273
Cambio y Lotería: Uruguay 624
Cambrian period 341
Cambridge, England 550
Cambridge University, England 154
Camel, François 776
Camel Corps: Jaipur, India 427
Camel corpsman: India color plates, pages 443, 450
Camera
  Aerial, Polishing: National Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C. color plate, page 336
  Deep-sea 276, 284, 294; ill. 293
Cameras, Apprentice learns to make: Wetzlar, Germany ill. 542
Cameron, Jim 590
Camp
  Canoeists', along Potomac (river) color plate XII, page 228

Page

Camp—(Cont.)
Fishing: Square Lake, Maine 460
Military training: Diyatalawa, Ceylon 134
Taunus Mountains, Germany ill. 546
Camp site, Geological field: Aleutians ill. 528
Campbell, Sir Malcolm 583
Camps, Lumber: Aroostook County, Maine 475
Canaan, Holy Land 815
Canada 2, 138, 143
Canalboats: Hudson River, N. Y 7, 10
Canary Islands, Atlantic Ocean 132
Candidate, Student princess: Oslo, Norway color plate V, page 181
Cane Bridges of Asia. 9 ills. from Paul Popper from European. Aug 243–250
Canes, Rattan, Students carry: Oslo, Norway color plates III, page 179; XVI, page 200
Canned goods
Essex Center, Vt color plate, page 563
State Fair, Ind color plate, page 559
Cannon
Kingston, N. Y color plate VII, page 23
16th-century: St. Catherine's Monastery 804
Canoe
Allagash (river), Maine ill. 461, 465
Outrigger, ferries passengers: Nomoi Islands color plate XV, page 103
Prow of unfinished: Pulap (island) ill. 79
See also Barge-canoe
Canoe cruise, Allagash: Aroostook County, Maine 461
Canoe sheds: Micronesia 83, 84
Kapingamarangi (island) ill. 86
Pulap (island) ill. 79
Canoe trip
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Aug. 213–242
Canoeist: Tamatam (island) ill. 75
Canoeists, haul copra: Satawan (atoll) color plate III, page 91
Canoes
Along North Branch, Potomac (river) ill. 212
Ceylon 130
Outrigger: Micronesia 73, 79, 88; ill. 75, 76; color plates IV–V, pages 92–93; XV, page 103
Construction of 83, 93
Toy, at trading post: Likiep (atoll) ill. 84
See also Canoe trip
Canyon: New Mexico ill. 824–825
Canyon rim: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plates, pages 366, 368
Canyons: Mesa Verde, Colo. 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 363, 371, 376
Cap, Angora, Mohammedan lad wears 413
Capelle (Pacific trader) 88
Capetown, South Africa 795
Capitol
Albany, N. Y. 6; ill. 4
Harrisburg, Pa 40
Montevideo, Uruguay ill. 631
Providence, R. I. color plate I, page 145
Washington, D. C. 325, 326, 409, 745
Cappadocia, Turkey 499
Caps: Oslo, Norway
Black, Graduates wear color plate VII, page 183
Red, Undergraduates wear color plates III, page 179; VII, page 183; XVI, page 200
White, Choral society members color plate XIX, page 203
Captains Courageous (Kipling) 614
Cáqueza, Colombia 253
Car Hoist (painting) 40; color plate XIII, page 53
Carabao (water buffalo): Mindanao (island) 391
Carancho (bird): Uruguay 632, 634
Carapuça (stocking cap): Portugal 599; color plate, page 613
Cárdenas, García López de 817
Carderock, Md 410
Caribou, Maine 462, 463, 464, 466, 468, 477
Caribou: Umnak Island, Aleutians 511
Carlisle, Pa 40
Carlos (Portuguese king) 605
Carlota (opossum) 274
Carlotta, Empress 825
Carmona, Marshal António Oscar Fragoso de 589, 590; color plate, page 592
Carnegie, Hattie 558
Carnegie Institute and Library, Pittsburgh, Pa 40
Carnival: Uruguay 627, 638, 652
Caroline Islands, Pacific Ocean
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 73–104
Eastern: Residence of governor 76; color plate II, page 90
Carranza revolution 825
Carrasco Beach, Uruguay 628, 648; color plate, page 647
Carriage, Horse-drawn: Mohonk Lake, N. Y. color plate XV, page 31

Page

Carrington House, Edward, Providence, R. I. 153
Carrollton, Tex. 552
Carrots, Girl prepares, for deep freeze: Westfield, Mass. color plate, page 566
Carson, Kit 715
Grave of: Taos, N. Mex. 822
Carts
Baker's: Montevideo, Uruguay color plate, page 653
Bullock: Ceylon 122, 123, 129, 130
Horse-drawn: Ephrata, Pa. (painting) color plate XV, page 55
Ox, Old-style: Uruguay color plates, pages 642, 644
Bronze monument of color plate, page 644
Portugal: Raw cork hauled color plate, page 616
Carvings
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
Limestone: Monastery of Jeronymos, Portugal ill. 604
Temple: Egypt 815
Caryn (vessel) 202
Casa do Duoro, Pêso da Régua, Portugal 588
Casa dos Contos, Ouro Prêto, Brazil 490
Casa Ferreirinha, Pôrto, Portugal 589
Casablanca, Morocco 280
Casino
Carrasco Beach, Uruguay 628, 647
Newport, R. I. 160
Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3
Cask, Wine: St. Helena, Calif. color plate XIII, page 709
Casket, of Buddha relic, Elephant carries: Ceylon 136
Cassatt, Mary (painter) 319, 322, 323, 324
Paintings by color plates, pages 319, 321
Castagno, Andrea del (painter) 730, 745
Painting by color plate X, page 730
Casteret, Norbert ill. 772, 773, 775, 788, 789, 794
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
Casteret family ill. 789
Castle, Medieval: Liechtenstein 111
Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J. 36
Castro, Don Francisco 695
Castro, Inês de: Tomb of 599
Cat, Milk squirted directly to, from cow ill. 569
Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum (Sharpe) 752
Catamounts (animals): Catskill Mountains, N. Y. 11
Cathedral
Trondheim, Norway 176, 209
12th-century: Braga, Portugal 590
See also Sé Patriarchal
Cather, Willa (author) 822
Catholic University, Wash., D. C. 409
Catholics: Liechtenstein 111; ill. 109
Catoctin (mountain), Md.-Va. 240
Cats, Boy feeds: Maryland ill. 239
Catskill, N. Y. 15
Catskill Mountains, N. Y. 11, 13, 14; ill. 13; color plate XIV, page 30
Cattle
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. 551–582
Uruguay color plate, page 651
Working, draw well water: India color plate, page 448
Cattle raisers, 4-H: Denver, Colo. ill. 573
Cattle raising
Liechtenstein 106
Villavicencio, Colombia 252
Caué Peak, Brazil 482, 484; color plate, page 495
Cave
Lava flow: Tanaga Island ill. 527
Limestone: Yap (island) 87; ill. 82
Cave of Montespan. *See* Montespan
Cave of the Three Brothers. *See* Trois Frères
Cave of Thieves. *See* La Baume Ladrone
Caves
Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 340, 350, 352, 353, 354, 371, 372, 373; color plates, pages 355–357, 359, 361–369
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
Caxambú (spa), Brazil 507
Cecil Hotel, New Delhi, India 413
Ceiling, Drawings on: Lascaux Cave, France color plate I, page 777
Celanese Corporation of America 214
Celebes (island), Netherlands Indies 389, 393
Cellars, Wine: Sonoma, Calif. 713
Celtic Iberians: Portugal 611
Cemeteries, Russian: Norway 210
Cemetery: Spitsbergen ill. 116
Cenotaph, White-marble: Jodhpur, India color plate, page 440
Censor, Former: Egyptian Government 806
Census (1940) District of Columbia 409

Page

Central Highland: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 280, 291
Central Park, N. Y. 502
Ceramics, 4-H Club girl makes: Maryland 567
Cerberus (mythological three-headed dog) 521
Cerberus Volcano, Aleutians ..... ill. 521
Ceremonial rooms, Cliff Dwellers': Colorado 350, 353, 354
Ceremonies, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 350, 354, 369
Ceremony, "Dedication of the plow": Druid Hills Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga. 555
Ceres (goddess) 572
Cerro de las Ánimas, Uruguay 630
Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 12 ills., 1 half-page map. July 121–136
Clothing ..... 121, 128; ill. 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133
Coconuts 123, 130, 132
Dominion status 121, 123
Food 122, 123, 125
Government 121, 122, 123
Governor 128, 132
Independence 121
Industrial products 130, 132
Law, Roman-Dutch 125
Plantations 129, 133, 134, 135
Population 123, 129
Rail system 134
Religion 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136
Shops 121, 123, 130
Temples ..... 122, 123, 129, 132, 136; ill. 127, 128, 131, 133
Chaco Canyon, N. Mex. 340
Chain, Craftsman wears: Ceylon 128
Chain Bridge, Potomac (river) 223
Chains, Iron defense: Hudson River, N. Y. ..... 33; ill. 14
Chalan Kanoa (village), Saipan (island) 88
Chalet, Swiss: Sonoma, Calif. ..... color plate I, page 697
Chalk, Ocean sediment: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 279
Challenger, H. M. S. (survey ship) 281
Chambal River, India 411
Chamorros (people)
Saipan (island) 88
Yap (island) 86
Champlain, Lake, N. Y.-Vt. 2, 10
Naval battle 296, 302
Channing, William 138
Chapel of Bones, Church of São Francisco, Évora, Portugal 605
Chapel of St. John, St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 805
Chapman, Althea ..... ill. 557
Chaps, Leather, Colombian cowboy wears ..... ill. 252
Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon (painter) 726
Painting by ..... color plate VI, page 726
Charles VI (Emperor) 105
Charles County Fair, La Plata, Md.: Tobacco ..... color plate, page 579
Charnel house. *See* "Bone room"
Charrúas (Indians): Uruguay 632
Chart, Ocean-bottom profile, Fathometer traces ..... 276, 277; ill. 290
Charter: Maryland: Quoted 233
Chartroom: *Atlantis* (vessel) ..... ill. 283
Chase, William Merritt (painter) 320, 323, 324
Painting by ..... color plate, page 320
Chemist, Government, testing shrimp: Food and Drug Administration ..... color plate, page 337
Chepachet, R. I. 155
Cherry trees, Oriental flowering: Tidal Basin, Wash., D. C. 400
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal 226, 230
Chesapeake and Ohio Company 228
The Chess Players (painting) ..... color plate XXIII, page 743
Chester County, Pa.: Mushrooms 38
Chester Dale Collection (paintings) 308, 312, 319, 320, 321, 324
Chests, Teakwood, on board *Bayan* 685
Chettiyars (money lenders): Colombo, Ceylon 123
Chicago, Ill. 143, 172, 543, 558, 573, 717, 748
International Live Stock Exposition ..... ill. 554, 556
Lighted at night ..... ill. 658
Chicago Museum of Natural History 392, 754
Philippine Zoological Expedition 403
Chicken raising
Lisbon, Portugal 583
Petaluma Valley, Calif. 693
Chickens
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept. 377–387
Breeding of 378, 387
Colored eggs ..... 378, 387; color plates I, page 379; III, page 381; VIII, page 386
Description of ..... 377, 378; color plates I, page 379; IV–VI, pages 382–384; VIII, page 386
Importation from Chile 377
Chicks
Easter egg, in farmer's hand ..... color plate II, page 380
4-H girl cares for: Fall City, Wash. ..... color plate, page 565
Germany ..... ill. 545
Chico Rei (African chieftain) 490

Page

Chief: Pulusuk (island) ..... color plate XII, page 100
Chihuahua (state), Mexico 825
Child, picks potatoes: Aroostook County, Maine color plate, page 473
Child Welfare Council: Norway 186
Children
Babelthuap (island) ..... ill. 74
Bates children, Mother teaches ..... ill. 273
Brower children ..... color plate VII, page 385
Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 350, 353, 354, 363, 371, 373
Coimbra, Portugal ..... color plate, page 622
Danish: Songs 176
Dressed as angels: Ouro Prêto, Brazil ..... color plates, pages 497, 498
Feed pigeons: Independence Square, Pa. (painting) color plate I, page 41
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. 551–582
In eye clinic: George Washington University color plate, page 335
Mindanao (island) ..... ill. 390, 406
Norwegian: Spitsbergen ..... ill. 116
Oslo, Norway ..... ill. 190, 210; color plates I, page 177; II, page 178; IX, page 193; X, page 194; XIII, page 197; XV, page 199; XXII, page 206; XXIII, page 207
Pulap (island) ..... ill. 79
Pull mustard weed: Aroostook County, Maine color plate, page 474
Russian: Spitsbergen ..... ill. 116
Shepherdstown, W. Va. ..... color plate XIII, page 229
Sit on well curb: Fort Crailo, N. Y. ..... ill. 15
Smithsonian Institution visitors ..... ill. 329
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 20 ills., 1 page map, Oct. 529–559
The Children's Act (legislation): Norway 186
Children's Crusade: Jerusalem, Palestine 551
Children's Park, Coimbra, Portugal ..... color plate, page 622
Chimneys: Évora, Portugal 605
China: Rice civilization of 341
China-India-Burma Air Transport Corps 125
Chipaque, Colombia 253
Chiripá (garment), Gauchos wear: Uruguay ..... 632; color plates, pages 639, 640
Choral societies: Oslo, Norway ..... 185; color plate XIX, page 203
Christ 341
Statue of, in painting ..... 39; color plate V, page 45
Christian Era 373
Christian Topography 806
Christiania (Danish name for Norway) 176
Christians: Sinai (peninsula) 797, 808
Christie, Lewis 462
Christmas, Celebration of: Bundi, India 418
Chrysler Building, N. Y. ..... color plate III, page 19
Chrysoberyl gem: Smithsonian Institution 347
"Chuapo" (palm): Colombia 260
"Chuck wagon," Bird: Washington, D. C. Zoo color plate, page 332
Chuddars (Indian shawls), Women wear ..... ill. 412, 431
Church
Belo Horizonte, Brazil ..... color plate, page 504
Dragon: Oslo, Norway ..... color plate XXI, page 205
Galle, Ceylon 132
Sleepy Hollow, N. Y. 33
Village: Providence, R. I. ..... 144; ill. 139
See also Abbey; Cathedral
Church of the Ascension, Wash., D. C. 410
Church of the Brethren: Members of ..... color plate XV, page 55
Church of Our Lady of Carmo, Ouro Prêto, Brazil color plate, page 492
Church of St. Catherine, St. Catherine's Monastery 805; ill. 803
Church of São Francisco, Évora, Portugal 605
Church of the Transfiguration (Church of St. Catherine) 805
Churches
Moratuwa, Ceylon 130
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. With illustrations in color from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Nov. 583–622
Washington, D. C. 410
Churchill, Winston 106, 112
Churchill, N. Y. 700
Chuy, Uruguay-Brazil 633
Cia. Meridional de Mineração, Lafaiete, Brazil 507
Cia. Vale do Rio Doce (Brazilian company) 484
Cibola, Fabled cities of 817, 818
Cidade de Minas (Belo Horizonte, Brazil) 482
Cigarettes: Puluwat (atoll) 83, 93
Cinnamon bark, Workers peel: Ceylon ..... ill. 129
Circular Avenue, Belo Horizonte, Brazil 482, 483
Circular Road, Colombo, Ceylon ..... air view 126
Cistercian Monks of the Strict Observance: Monastery, Valley Falls, R. I. 154

Page

Citânia (ancient city): Portugal 590
Citizen (newspaper) 819
Citrine (gem): Minas Gerais (state), Brazil . . . color plate, page 506
Citroën-Haardt expedition 787
City Hall
  Belo Horizonte, Brazil 479
  Philadelphia, Pa. (painting) . . . . color plate VI, page 46
City Palace, Jaipur, India . . . . 427, 429; color plates, pages 444, 446
Civets: Philippines 391, 408
Civil War, U. S. . . . 33, 151, 160, 224, 241, 327, 328, 715
Clambake: Rhode Island . . . . 170; color plate XV, page 167
Clark, Ronald W.
  Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 4 ills., 1 quarter-page map, July . . . 105–112
Clark, Stephen C. 313, 314
Clark, Sydney
  Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 6 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug 171–211
Clarke, Dr. John 138
Clarke, Richard 297
  Painting of . . . . . color plate, page 304
Clawson, Sgt. C. D . . . . . ill. 516
Clay, Henry 303
Clay, Gen. Lucius D 550, 748
Clay: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
Clear Creek County, Colo 820
Clemence Beaz, Thomas, R. I . . . . . ill. 154
Clermont (steamboat) 7, 10, 11, 19, 240
Cleveland, Grover 6, 234
Cleveland, Ohio 717, 754
Cleveland, Mount, Chuginadak Island, Aleutians 509
Cliff: Nazaré, Portugal . . . . . color plate, page 610
Cliff Dwellers
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde (Colorado). By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept 349–376
  Religious and social life 354
Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde, Colo . . . 349–350, 353; ill. 374–375; color plates, pages 355, 357
Cliff Walk: Newport, R. I . . . . . color plate VII, page 151
Cliffs
  Mesa Verde, Colo . . . . . 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 371, 372; color plates, pages 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368
  Yigrong River, Sikang . . . . . ill. 243
Clinics, Medical: Anatolia 57, 59
Clinkers, Trawl yields, from ocean bottom 285, 289
Clippers, Electric, for sheepshearing . . . . . ill. 663
Cloak, Martha Patterson's: Smithsonian Institution . . 328
Clocks, Electric 670
Cloister, Monastery of Jeronymos, Portugal . . . . . ill. 604
Cloisters, Fort Tryon Park, N. Y 35
Clothing
  Amish: Lancaster County, Pa. (painting) . . . . color plate IX, page 49
  Ceylon girls: England . . . . . ill. 124
  4-H girls design 558
  Mennonite: Ephrata, Pa. (painting) . . . . color plate XV, page 55
  Portugal . . . . . 599; color plates, pages 607, 612, 613
Cloths, Dyed, hang in bazaar: Bundi, India . . . color plate, page 458
"Clove" (Dutch for gully or ravine) 11
Club, 4-H City: Portland, Oreg. color plate, page 576
Clubs, Sport: Germany 541
Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, N. Y 5
Coal
  Bituminous: Spitsbergen 117
  Electricity from 656, 662
  Hauled up from Atlantic Ocean bottom . . . . 289; ill. 285
  Pennsylvania 38
  Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 12 ills. from photographs. July 113–120
  Susquehanna (river), dredged up . . . . . 656; ill. 662
Coal companies, Norwegian: Spitsbergen 120
Coal mines: Spitsbergen . . . . . ill. 113, 114, 115
Coal pit: Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (painting) . . color plate XIII, page 53
Coati (animal) . . . . . ill. 253
Coats, Robert R. (geologist) . . . . . 520; ill. 527
Cochin Chinas (fowl) 142
Cochins (people): Ceylon 123
Cockatoo. *See* Jacob
Coconut cordage, laces parts of canoe sheds: Micronesia 79, 83
Coconut Grove, Fla 260
Coconut meat, Puluwat woman grates . . . . . ill. 81
Coconut trees: Ulul (island) 83
Coconuts, Uses of: Micronesia 83, 94
Cod, Cape, Mass 284, 601
Coddington, William 137
Codex Sinaiticus 805–806
Codex Syrsin 806
Coencas, Simon 785
Coffee drinking: Lisbon, Portugal 584

Page

Cohoes, N. Y 5
Coimbra, Portugal 590, 599
  Children's Park . . . . . color plate, page 622
  Musicians . . . . . color plate, page 598
Coins
  Decorate Anatolian costumes . . . color plates III, page 67; V, page 69; VII, page 71
  Sinai (peninsula) 813
  Stone, symbols of wealth: Yap (island) . . 86; ill. 80, 82
Cold Hothouse. *See* Estufa Fria
Cole, Thomas (artist) 14
College Hill, Providence, R. I 144
College Street, Providence, R. I 144
Collins, Dr. Henry B., Jr 339
Cologne, Germany 550
Colombia
  Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Aug 251–274
  Jungle 254, 255
  Monkeys . . . . 254, 260, 271, 272, 273, 274; ill. 255, 271
  Mosquitoes 260, 266, 267, 268, 270
  Plains . . . . 252, 253, 254, 260, 274; air view 256–257
  Population 254
  Rockefeller Foundation laboratory . . . 263, 267, 268, 269; ill. 261, 273
  Yellow fever, Jungle, Study of . . . 265, 268, 269, 270
Colombo, Ceylon . . . . . 121, 128, 129, 130; air view 126
Colombo Museum, Cinnamon Gardens, Ceylon 121
Colonists, U. S 2, 33
Colony House, Newport, R. I 160
Color inserts
  American Masters in the National Gallery. 24 color reproductions of masterpieces. Sept 299–322
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde (Colorado). 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Sept 355–370
  Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Howell Walker. Oct 467–474
  Artists Look at Pennsylvania. 16 ills. in color from paintings by America's leading artists. July . 41–56
  Brazil's Land of Minerals. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Oct 491–506
  The Curlew's Secret. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur A. Allen. Dec. . 761–768
  Down the Potomac by Canoe. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. Aug 217–232
  Easter Egg Chickens. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept 379–386
  Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. 38 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel. Oct 419–458
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others. Nov 559–582
  Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Dec 777–784
  Masterpieces on Tour. 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings. Dec 721–744
  The Mighty Hudson (river). 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. July 17–32
  My Life in the Valley of the Moon. (By Gen. H. H. Arnold.) 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Dec . . . 697–712
  Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. Aug 177–208
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. July 89–104
  Peasants of Anatolia. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Alfred Marchionini. July . 65–72
  Portugal Is Different. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Clement E. Conger. Nov. 591–622
  The Purple Land of Uruguay. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. Nov 639–654
  Rhode Island, Modern City-State. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Aug 145–168
  The Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D. C.). 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin N. Locke and B. Anthony Stewart. Sept. 331–338
Colorado
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept 349–376
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec 817–828

Page

Colorado Museum of Natural History ... 754
Colorado River, Ariz.-Calif. ... 816, 827
Colorado River Basin ... 820
Colorado River Delta ... 817, 825
Colt, Samuel: Painting of ... color plate, page 309
Colton, F. Barrows ... 674
Columbia Plateau, U. S.: Lava sheets ... 522
Columbia River, Canada-U. S. ... 158, 827
Columbia University, N. Y. ... 34, 275, 279, 285, 293
Columbian (motor launch) ... 389
Columbia Rope Company, Philippines ... 389
Columbus, Christopher ... 153, 339, 343, 349, 717
Columbus, N. Mex. ... 825
Columnar basalt (rock) ... ill. 527
Comb, Girl carries, on necklace: Ulul (island) ... color plate XIII, page 101
Combs, Tortoise-shell, Men wear: Ceylon ... 121, 128
Commissary, Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen ... ill. 120
Commonwealth & Southern Corporation ... 671
Commonwealth Edison Company, of Chicago ... 656, 658, 659, 665, 666, 671
Community House, City sweepers', Bundi, India ... color plate, page 453
Comoro Islands, Indian Ocean ... 687
Comstock Lode (mine), Nev. ... 818
Conanicut Island, R. I. ... 169; color plate XVI page 168
Conceição, Joaquina María da ... 508
Conceição Peak, Brazil ... 485
Concordia, Argentina ... 636
Coney Island, N. Y. ... 718
Confederate soldiers, crossed Potomac (river) ... 240
Confederation of the Rhine ... 105
"Confins" man, Skull of: Brazil ... 487
Confiteria (soda bar): Pocitos Beach, Uruguay ... ill. 626
Conger, Clement E.
  Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Nov. ... 583-622
Congonhas do Campo, Brazil ... 507
Congress. *See* U. S. Congress
Congressional appropriations support Smithsonian Institution ... 327
Congressional Hotel, Wash., D. C. ... 410
Connecticut ... 34, 154, 170
Connecticut (river), U. S. ... 656, 669
Connecticut Avenue, Wash., D. C. ... 410
Connecticut Valley Power Exchange ... 669
Conococheague (creek), Md.-Pa. ... 238
Conover, Henry B. ... 754
Conowingo Dam, Md. ... 656
Conservator of Lascaux Cave ... 788, 790
Consolidated Edison Company of New York ... 665, 671, 672
Consolidated Ute Indian Reservation ... 356
Constance, Lake (Boden See), Germany-Switzerland ... 111
Constantine, Emperor ... 804
Constantine period ... 813
Constanza (Portuguese queen) ... 599
Constellation (ship) ... 310
Constitution (ship) ... 298, 310
Constitution Day (May 17): Norway ... 176, 177, 184, 185; color plates I-XVI, pages 177-200
Constitution Island, Hudson River, N. Y. ... 33
Containers, Fiber, carry tarsiers: Mindanao (island) ... 395; ill. 390
Contest, Horse-pulling: Northern Main Fair, Presque Isle ... ill. 460
Continental Army ... 138
Continental Divide ... 820, 824
Continental drift, Theory of ... 522
Continental Slope: Atlantic Ocean ... 284
Control board, Potomac Electric Power Company ... ill. 673
Control tower, N. Y. subway station ... ill. 668
Conversion of Paul (painting) ... 718
Cook, Capt. James (British navigator) ... 751
Cook, kneads breadfruit pulp: Truk Islands ... color plate XIII, page 101
Coon, Ethan A. ... 14
Cooper, Peter: Painting of ... color plate, page 309
Copenhagen, Denmark ... 277
Copley, Elizabeth: Paintings of ... color plates, pages 301, 304
Copley, John, Jr.: Paintings of ... color plates, pages 301, 304
Copley, John Singleton (painter) ... 297
  Paintings by ... color plates, pages 301, 304
Copley, Mrs. John Singleton ... 297
  Painting of ... color plate, page 304
Copley, Jonathan: Painting of ... color plate, page 304
Copley, Mary: Paintings of ... color plates, pages 301, 304
Copley Amory Collection (paintings) ... 304
The Copley Family (painting) ... color plate, page 304
Copra (dried coconut meat) ... 76, 78, 83
  Canoe load of: Satawan (atoll) ... color plate III, page 91
  Ceylon ... 132
  Drying on rack: Ulul (island) ... color plate IX, page 97
  Loading of: Nukuoro (island) ... 85
  Philippines ... 389
Coral blocks: Lukunor (island) ... 84
Coral pebbles, form floors of homes: Micronesia ... 83, 94
Coral reefs: Namoluk (island) ... 83; ill. 76

Page

Cord, Black, Yap girl wears around neck, at marriage age ... ill. 81
Cordillera Oriental (eastern Andes) ... 252
Coring tubes
  Bring up Atlantic Ocean sediments ... 279, 282; ill. 288
  Hough apparatus ... 283, 284
  Stetson corer ... 283
Cork
  Raw, on wagon: Portugal ... color plate, page 616
  Uses of ... 600, 605
Cork oak trees: Portugal ... 600; color plate, page 615
Corkonians (Irish workmen): Dam No. 5, Potomac (river) ... 235, 238
Corks, Fisherman strings: Portugal ... color plate, page 613
Corliss, George ... 138
Cormorant (bird) ... ill. 823
Corn
  Iowa, Lord Inverchapel appraises ... ill. 553
  Woman shells, on beach: Nazaré, Portugal ... color plate, page 613
Corn Dance of Santo Domingo Pueblo ... 354
Corned beef: Uruguay ... color plate, page 640
Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology ... 754
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. ... 387, 554, 555
  Expedition to Alaska ... 751, 761
Cornish Game (chicken breed) ... 378
"Coromandel" (diamond): Brazil ... 488
Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de ... 817, 818, 827
Corral, Elephant: Jaipur, India ... 427, 429
"Corridor," Berlin ... 532
Costumes
  Anatolia ... 57; color plates III, page 67; IV, page 68; VI, page 70; VII, page 71
  Children's: Brazil ... color plates, pages 497, 498, 501
  Dancers': Póvoa, Portugal ... ill. 589
  Kandy, Ceylon ... 136; ill. 122
  National
    Anatolian women ... 58; color plate V, page 69
    Oslo, Norway ... color plate XV, page 199
  Presidents' wives' dresses: Smithsonian Institution ... 347; ill. 328
  Uruguay ... 632, 638; ill. 627; color plates, pages 639, 640, 652
Cottage, Miniature: Coimbra, Portugal ... color plate, page 622
Council, Civil-administration: Etal (island) ... ill. 78
Councilors (monks): St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... ill. 809
County Board of Supervisors: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. ... 3
Court, Raised outer, Turkish women work in ... color plate II, page 66
Courtyard: Jaipur, India ... ill. 415
Coventry (town), R. I. ... 153
Cow
  Boy braids cow's tail ... ill. 571
  Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France ... ill. 772; color plates V, page 781; VIII, page 784
  Milk squirted directly from, to cat ... ill. 569
Cowboy: Villavicencio, Colombia ... ill. 252
Cowboy suit, Boy's: Norway ... color plate X, page 194
Cowboys
  Discovered cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 349, 350, 352, 354, 368
  Uruguay ... color plates, pages 639, 641
Cowhides, cover wagon: Uruguay ... color plate, page 642
Cows
  Vaduz, Liechtenstein ... ill. 107
  See also Ayrshires
Coxsackie, N. Y. ... 11
Crabb, Henry A. ... 825
Cradles, Indians used: Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 373, 376
Craftsmen: Ceylon ... 121, 122, 128
Craggy Point Lookout, Mesa Verde, Colo. ... ill. 351
Cranach, Lucas, the Elder ... 717
Crane, Brown: Alaska ... color plate VIII, page 768
  Nests of ... 759
Crater Creek, Aleutians ... 511; ill. 517
Crater Creek Canyon, Aleutians: Cliffs ... ill. 517
Crater Lake, Oreg. ... 514
Crawford, Thomas (artist) ... 326
Crawfordsville, Ind. ... 580
Creede (gold camp), Colo. ... 822
Cresap, Michael ... 216
Cresap, Thomas (Indian trader) ... 215, 216
Cresap House, Oldtown, Md. ... 216
Crevice, Rock, Cliff Dweller entrance: Mesa Verde ... 371; ill. 350
Criollo (American born, of Spanish ancestry) ... 627
Cripple Creek (gold camp), Colo. ... 822
Crockwell, S. Douglass: Painting by ... color plate, page 582
Crocodiles: Tissamaharama Tank, Ceylon ... 133
Croesus (king of Lydia) ... 60
Cro-Magnon (Great Hole) Man ... 771, 777
Crops, Mesa-top fields: Colorado ... 349, 354, 372, 376
Cross, Priest upholds: St. Catherine's Monastery ... ill. 803
Cross of Christ (emblem): *Sagres* (sailing ship) ... ill. 601
Cross Street, Colombo, Ceylon ... 123
Croton, N. Y. ... 34
Croton River, N. Y. ... 16
Crowds, view paintings: National Art Gallery ... 747, 748; ill. 718, 719, 747

Page

Crown, Statue of Liberty's, N. Y. harbor. color plate I, page 17
Crows, circle Amish barn: Pennsylvania (painting) color plate II, page 42
Cruger, Henry 307
Cruger, Matilda Caroline 296
Portrait of color plate, page 307
Cruiser, Uruguayan, Ensign flies from. color plate, page 654
Crusaders
Portugal 606
Sinai (peninsula) 808
Crystal ball: Smithsonian Institution. 347; color plate, page 338
Crystals, Calcite: Lascaux Cave, France. color plate III, page 779
Cuareim River, Uruguay 636
Cuba 7
Cubuk Dam, Ankara, Turkey 58; ill. 63
Culver, Willard R 170
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Sept 355–370
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others. Nov 559–582
My Life in the Valley of the Moon. (By Gen. H. H. Arnold.) 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Dec 697–712
Rhode Island, Modern City-State. 19 ills. in color, from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Aug 145–168
Cumberland, Md 214, 215, 216, 220, 221, 233
Cumberland Gap, Ky.-Tenn 233
Cups, Tea drinking: Ceylon ill. 134
Curlew Lake, Alaska 752, 760
Curlews
Bristle-thighed
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps, Dec 751–770
Early specimens found 751, 752, 754
Eggs 761, 769, 770; color plates II, page 762; IV, page 764
Exploration by plane, to find 754, 756, 757, 758
Nest 760, 761, 769; ill. 758; color plates II–IV, pages 762–764
Protective coloring 769; ill. 758; color plate III, page 763
Range 770
Reaction upon discovery 769
Steal eggs of other birds on Laysan Island 753, 754
Tameness 769
Young 769; ill. 770; color plates II, page 762; III, page 763
Hudsonian: Alaska 757, 760
Otaheite: Tahiti (island) 751
Currency reform: Stuttgart, Germany 535
Currier & Ives (painters) 295
Curvelo, Brazil 485
Custer, Gen. George Armstrong 348
Custis, Eleanor Parke 296
Painting of color plate, page 305
Custis, George Washington Parke 296
Painting of color plate, page 305
Customs: Portugal 585, 590
Customs Plaza, Colombo, Ceylon 121
Customs post, Swiss: Liechtenstein border ill. 106
Customs Union of 1924 105, 112
Cuthbert, Ivan N 387
Cyclist, Child, gathers flowers: Valley of the Moon, Calif color plate IX, page 705
Cyclotrons 34
Cynocephalus volans (flying lemur) 401
Cypress tree: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 804
Cyrus (Persian king) 60

D

Dagoba (bell-shaped shrine): Tissamaharama, Ceylon 132
Daily World (newspaper) 530
Dairy farms: California 693
Dallas, Tex.: Fashions 558
Dallas County Fair, Tex.: Exhibition ill. 552
Dalsnibba (peak), Norway 209
Dam No. 2, Potomac (river) 242
Dam No. 4, Potomac (river) 235, 238, 239; ill. 241; color plates XI, page 227; XII, page 228
Dam No. 5, Potomac (river) 235, 238
Dam No. 6, Potomac (river) 235
Dambulla, Ceylon 135
Dams: Potomac (river) 214, 235, 238, 239, 242; ill. 241
Dance: Spitsbergen ill. 119
Dancers
Micronesia 78
Póvoa, Portugal ill. 589
Puluwat (atoil) color plate X, page 98

Page

Dances
Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo 354
Hopi snake dance figures: Smithsonian Institution ill. 346
Rural: Turkey ill. 64
Dancing girls: India 429, 434; color plate, page 423
Dans Mountain, Md 214
"Darcy Vargas" (diamond): Brazil 488
Darmstadt, Germany 550
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H 38
Das Reissende Wasser (publication) 530
Dates, Iraqi (fruit): Aden 681, 688
Davao, Mindanao (island) 389, 395, 403, 404, 408
Davao Gulf, Mindanao (island) 391, 393
Da Verrazano, Giovanni (Italian navigator) 138
David, King (chief of Kapingamarangi island) 85
David (cave explorer) 776
David W. Taylor Model Basin, Carderock, Md 410, 672
Davis, Oliver ill. 552
Davison, Mr. and Mrs. George: Portrait collection 299
Dawncrest Modest Beauty (Holstein heifer) color plate, page 565
DDT
Aroostook County, Maine 466, 470
Sprayed on youths: Boys Town, Germany 534
DDT spray guns, kill flies: Micronesia 78
Dead Woman (cave). *See* La Henne Morte
Death Comes to the Archbishop (Cather) 822
Death Valley, Calif 827, 828
Debates, 4-H Club 567
De Brum (Pacific trader) 88
Deccan traps, India: Lava sheets 522
Declaration of Independence 144, 347
"Dedication of the Plow" ceremony: Druid Hills Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga 555
Defense base: Limestone, Maine 466, 475
De Forest, Lee 674
Degas, Edgar (French painter) 319
Dehn, Adolph (artist) 40
Paintings by color plates III, page 43; VII, page 47
Delaware 745
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad 298
Roundhouse (painting) color plate, page 316
Delaware County, Pa.: Mushrooms 38
Delaware River, N. Y.-Pa 36, 37, 54, 656, 745
Delawares (Indians) 226, 339
Della Robbia: Sculpture by color plate, page 595
Delphi, Greece: Oracle 60
De Mofras, M. Eugène Duflot 713
Denmark 623
Denver, Colo 820, 821
Department of Poultry Husbandry, University of Maryland 386, 387
Department of Public Works, N. Y 3
Depth soundings: Atlantic Ocean 276, 294
Deputy High Commissioner, U. S. Trust Territory: Offices of 74
De Quincey, Richard ill. 554
Dermoptera (animal order) 401
Desks, School: Germany ill. 530
Detroit, Mich 717
Detroit Edison (electric company) 671
Developmental Pueblo period 373
Dewey, Melvil (librarian) 6
Dewey, Thomas E 533
Dexter, Mrs. Gordon 301
Dhows: Red Sea 675, 678, 679, 680, 681, 685, 688; ill. 684
Diabase rock: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291
Diamantina, Brazil 485, 487
Diamond cutting, Mogul style of 430
Diamonds
Matara, Ceylon 121
Minas Gerais (state), Brazil 487–488; ill. 484
Diaz, Bartholomew 587
Díaz de Solís, Juan 625
Dibrugarh, India 249
Dickey, Donald R 753
Diet: Liechtenstein 108, 110
Difficult Falls, Potomac (river) 242
Dill, Homer R 752
Di-methyl-phthalate (insect repellent) 261
Diners, on terrace: Oslo Harbor, Norway color plate XVIII, page 202
Dinosaur, Duck-billed, Remains of: Smithsonian Institution ill. 329
Dinosaurs
Colorado 820
Skeletons of: Smithsonian Institution 330; ill. 329
Dioramas: Mesa Verde museum, Colo 372
Diplodocus (dinosaur): Smithsonian Institution 329, 330
Diplomas, West Point graduates': New York color plate VII, page 23
Diseases
Cliff Dwellers suffered: Mesa Verde, Colo 372
See also Encephalitis; Malaria; Yellow fever
Disinfectant, for legs and feet, at seed-ground: Aroostook County, Maine 477
Disk, Ivory, Mindanao tribesman wears, in ear ill. 404
Distillery: Aroostook County, Maine 466
District of Columbia. *See* Washington, D. C.

Page

Division of Radiation and Organisms, Smithsonian Institution 344
Diwali (Festival of Lights) lamps: Bundi, India 418
"Dixie" (song) 811
Diyatalawa, Ceylon 134
Dobson, A. Mary R. 804
Docks
  Hudson River, N. Y. color plate III, page 19
  Tagus (Tejo) River, Portugal color plate, page 608
Doctor, Anatolian female, models wedding gown color plate I, page 65
Doctors, High regard for: Anatolia 57
Dodge, Nehemiah 142, 143
Dodo, Picture and skeleton of: Smithsonian Institution ill. 340
Dog
  Heidelberg, Germany ill. 549
  See also "Max"
Dogs, Hunting: Pennsylvania (painting) color plate XVI, page 56
Dolls: Kinderhook's House of History, N. Y. color plate XV, page 31
Dolomites (mountains), Italy 728
Dom Luis Bridge, Pôrto, Portugal color plate, page 597
Don Quixote 585, 606
Donatello: Sculpture by color plate, page 595
Dönhoffstrasse, Berlin, Germany 717
Donkey, Girl rides: Portugal ill. 585
Donkeys: Brazil color plate, page 494
Donner party 828
Doorways, Carved soapstone: Brazil color plate, page 496
Dorado (game fish): Uruguay 636, 637; color plate, page 653
Dorchester, Mass. 322
Dordogne (department), France 771, 774, 780
Dorr, Thomas 155
Doubloon (alley), Providence, R. I. 144
Douro River, Portugal 588, 589; color plates, pages 596, 597
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Aug. 213–242
Downey, Edward color plate, page 582
Downie, Commodore George 296
Dracontomelum dao (mamakau tree) 403
The Draftsman (painting) color plate VI, page 725
Drake, Col. Edwin L. 37
Drake, Sir Francis 602, 603, 827
Drakes Bay, Calif. 692, 693
Dredging
  "Pinpoint": Mid-Atlantic Ridge 281, 282
  Rock: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 281, 284, 288, 291
Dreiser, Theodore (novelist) 324
Dresden, Germany 720, 738
Dress, made by 4-H girl: Connecticut color plate, page 563
Dressing table, 4-H girl built: Portland, Maine ill. 557
Driftwood, camp fuel: Aleutians ill. 528
"Drinking Hall," Rothenburg, Germany 533
Drinking trough. *See* Hog waterer
Drought
  Jaisalmer, India 420
  Mesa Verde, Colo. 367, 372, 376
Druid Hills Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga. 555
Drumheads: Montevideo, Uruguay ill. 627; color plate, page 652
"Drumsticks" (*Moringa*): Ceylon 125
Dry farming: Anatolia 61
Drying rack, Copra on: Ulul (island) color plate IX, page 97
Dublon (island), Truk Islands 76
Duck
  Brower children and mother pamper color plate VII, page 385
  Pet, Boy holds: Maryland ill. 239
  Spectacled eider: Alaska 759
  On nest color plate VII, page 767
Duff, Gov. James H. 37
Duffner, Col. Carl F. 541
Dugan, Joseph: Portrait of 297; color plate, page 306
Duke Power (electric company) 671
Dumping Slag (painting) 39; color plate XII, page 52
Dundee, Scotland 573
Dunderlandsdal (valley), Norway 210
Dunkard community, Ephrata, Pa.: Founder of 55
Dunn, Dr. and Mrs. E. R. 261
Dupont Circle, Wash., D. C.: Construction work 410
Dupont Plaza (apartment hotel), Wash., D. C. 410
Durango, Colo. 822
Durazno, Uruguay 633
Dürer, Albrecht (painter) 717, 723
  Painting by color plate III, page 723
Durian (fruit): Ceylon 125
Dusine (governing body) 15
Dutch (people)
  Albany, N. Y., settled 6
  Ceylon 121, 122, 123, 125
Dutch burying ground: Sleepy Hollow, N. Y. 33
Dutch Harbor, Aleutians 519
Dutch stronghold: Colombo, Ceylon 121
Dutch Walloons 4

Page

Dutch West India Company 6, 14
Dwellings
  Ceylon 130, 132
  Hillside: Pittsburgh, Pa. (paintings) color plates III, page 43; V, page 45; VIII, page 48
  Miners': Brazil color plate, page 500
  Moen (island) color plate VIII, page 96
  Thatched: Micronesia 83; color plate VI, page 94
  See also Apartment houses; Farmhouse; Houses; Lock house home; Mansions
Dye vats, Sidewalk: Bundi, India color plate, page 458
Dyer, Tom color plate, page 566
Dyes, Lack of: Lukunor (island) 84
Dynamo (generator) 660, 664, 671

E

E. M. Clark (tanker) ill. 294
Eagle, Crested serpent, Filipinos hold: Mindanao (island) ill. 391
Eagle Grove, Iowa 553, 568
Eagles, Monkey-eating: Mindanao (island) 389, 391, 404, 405, 406; ill. 407, 408
Eakins, Thomas (painter) 298, 314, 323
  Painting by color plate, page 314
Ear lobes, Stretching of: Caroline natives 99
  Pulusuk (island) color plate XII, page 100
Earrings, Navajo Indian wears: Mesa Verde, Colo. ill. 353
Earth, composition of "crust" 522
Earth-potential recorders: Aleutians 526
Earthquake (1755): Lisbon, Portugal 584
Earthquakes
  Atlantic Ocean 275, 286, 291
  Pacific Ocean region 522
East Africa 678, 686, 687
East Ann Arbor, Mich. 387
East Greenwich Methodist Church, R. I. 155
East Indies 332
East Lansing, Mich. 555
East Providence, R. I. 155
East Side, Providence, R. I. 144, 153
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept. 377–387
Eastern Hemisphere 340
Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass. 551
Echoes, indicate thickness of ocean sediments 277, 278, 279, 280, 290
Economic Cooperation Administration 549
Edgewood Avenue, N. E., Wash., D. C. 409
Edison, Thomas (inventor) 560, 655, 659, 671, 674
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 756
Eduardito (Colombian child) 267
Eduardo, Don (Colombian laboratory supervisor) 270
Education Centers, Military: Germany 547
Educational center: Providence, R. I. 153
Edwards, Walter M. 213, 214, 233, 240
  Down the Potomac by Canoe. 18 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. Aug. 217–232
"The egg basket of the United States" (Petaluma Valley, Calif.) 693
Egg grader, Automatic color plate, page 578
Eggs
  Army technician inoculates embryos in color plate, page 338
  See also Chickens
Egret (bird) 11
Egypt 251
  Mummies of 372
  Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map. Dec. 795–815
Egyptian Christians 804
Egyptian Government 806, 814, 815
Eidsvoll (village), Norway 176
Eiffel, Gustav 584, 586
Eighteenth of July Avenue, Montevideo, Uruguay 623
Eighth Avenue subway system, N. Y. 672
Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight D. 33
El 'Arish, Sinai (peninsula) 798, 802
El Cerro, the Hill, Uruguay 623, 625, 630; color plate, page 654
El Dorado (tavern), Sonoma, Calif. 696, 715
Electric lights: Saipan (island) 88
Electrical display, 4-H: Georgia color plate, page 560
Electrical industry 671, 672
Electricity
  The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood. 15 ills. Nov. 655–674
  Appliances 671, 672–673
  Batteries, Storage 660
  Central stations 671, 672
  Clocks, Electric 670
  Current, how produced 660
  Daily estimate 665, 666, 673
  Definitions of 655, 664
  Distances, transmitted 660, 671

Page

Electricity—(Cont.)
Electronics 673–674
Emergency power-generating units 674
Generators and motors 660, 664, 669–670, 671
Government owned plants and dams 671
Induced currents, Principle of 660
Industry, Electrical 671, 672
Interruption of service 666, 674
Inventors 655, 659, 660, 671, 674
Lighting, Progress in 671–672
Load and peak loads 665, 666, 668, 673
Load dispatcher's control room 665, 666, 670; ill. 673
Outages 665, 666, 668
"Packaging" and delivering 664–665
Pools, Regional, for emergencies 666, 668–669
Power plants 656, 665, 666, 669, 670; ill. 662
Steam plants 656, 658, 659; ill. 662
Water power stations 656; ill. 662
Production, U. S 671, 672
Rates, Low, Householders' 672–673
Repairs and maintenance work 666; ill. 667, 670
Research and inventions 671
Sources of electricity 655–656
Stockholding companies 671
Turbine 658–659, 660
Uses, Variety of 672
Joseph Henry, pioneer in 327
Electro-magnets 6
Electro-Quimica Brasileira S. A., Brazil 490
Electronic tube 673, 674
Electronics 673–674
Electrons 660, 674
Elektron (amber) 655
Elephant drive: Ceylon 136
Elephant fights: Jaipur, India 427, 429; ill. 415
Elephants
Bundi, India ill. 428
Murals of: India color plates, pages 437, 441, 453
Panoplied: Jaipur, India 427; color plate, page 438
State: Bundi, India color plates, pages 454–455
Stone, Cutter carves: Bundi, India ill. 433
Wild: Tissamaharama jungle, Ceylon 132, 133
Elevator, Street: Lisbon, Portugal 584; ill. 586
Elevators: New York City 672
El Greco (artist) 45
Elijah (prophet) 810
Elizabeth (English queen) 671
Elmendorf, Alaska: Airport 756
El Morro National Monument, N. Mex 822
El Paso, Tex 823, 824
El Rancho Feliz (Gen. Arnold home), Sonoma, Calif. 691; color plates II, page 698; III, page 699
El Ruafa, Sinai (peninsula) 798
El Toro Club, Members of: Ouro Prêto, Brazil color plate, page 501
Ely, Nev 827
Emancipation Proclamation, Preliminary manuscript: State Library, Albany, N. Y 6
Embassy, American: Montevideo, Uruguay 631
Emblem: Ceylon 129
Embroidery, adorns Anatolian costumes 58; color plates III–V, pages 67–69; VII, page 71
Emerald, Brazilian color plate, page 506
Emergency crew repairing broken electric-power wire ill. 670
Emmons, Lt. Gen. Delos C 509, 514, 516
Empire State (New York) 5
Empire State Building, N. Y. City color plate III, page 19
Empire State Express (train) 11
Encephalitis, Quarantine against: Ponape (island) 85
Endeavour (ship) 751
Engine, Electromagnetic 327
Engineer, Locomotive, and sons, play with toy train ill. 669
England 137, 138, 143, 158, 159, 630
Ceylon girls learn to drive tractors ill. 124
"English Dresden Diamond": Brazil 488
Engraving, on door lintel: Church of St. Catherine, St. Catherine's Monastery 805
Eniwetok (atoll), Marshalls 73, 88
Enriqueta, Doña (Colombian cook) ill. 269
Ensign, National: Uruguay color plate, page 654
Eocene ("dawn") age 330
Eocene age ocean sediments: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 279, 280
Eocene rock
California 389
Spans 60 million years 279; ill. 286
Wyoming 389
Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pa 39, 49
Painting color plate XV, page 55
Ephrata Cloisters, Ephrata, Pa 55
Ephrata Market (painting) 39; color plate XV, page 55
Equator 73, 77, 251, 275
Equestrienne: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. color plate XVI, page 32
Erasmus (scholar) 722
Erbaa, Turkey 61
Erfurt, Germany 719
Ericson, David 294; ill. 289
Ericsson, John: Painting of color plate, page 309

Page

Erie, Lake, region, Pa 38
Erie Canal, N. Y. 1, 2
Ermenek, Turkey 61
Eruptions
Volcanic ash-pumice 523; ill. 510, 520, 524
Volcanic glowing clouds 526
Erzurum, Turkey: Fortress 62
Esala (July-August moon): Ceylon 129, 136
Escalante, Friar 351
Eskimos, Studies of: Smithsonian Institution 339
Espinosa, Gilberto 822
Espírito Santo (state), Brazil 483
Essen, Germany 535, 550
Essex Center, Vt.: Canned tomatoes color plate, page 563
Estancias 623
Estate, Rockefeller: Pocantico Hills, N. Y 33
Estcourt, Quebec 475
Estes Park, Colo 822
"Esther" (mummy): Mesa Verde, Colo 372–373; ill. 352
"Estrela do Sul" (diamond): Brazil 488
Estufa Fria (Cold Hothouse), Lisbon, Portugal 584
Etal (island), Carolines 83
Councilmen ill. 78
Etscheit (Belgian family) 83
Eucalyptus trees, windbreaks: California color plate XIV, page 710
Euphrates (river), Iraq-Turkey 688
Eurasia (continent) 330
Eureka, Calif 828
Europe 8, 153, 158, 160, 623, 717
Passion plays 490
Evangelical Church, Vilbel, Germany 535
Evaporation pans, Laboratory: Villavicencio, Colombia 260
Everglades (region), Fla 251
Evers, Ivar (artist) color plate VIII, page 24
Évora, Portugal 605
Ewing, Maurice ill. 286
Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations from photographs by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 15 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Sept. 275–294
Exchange Place, Providence, R. I. color plate VIII, page 152
Excursionists: Hudson River, N. Y. color plate III, page 19
Exeter (British cruiser) 629
Exhibitions. *See* Stamp exhibition
Exhibits, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo 372
Exodus
Book of 802, 803
Route of 798, 802, 803
Expedition Island, Aleutians 519
Expeditions
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps, Dec. 751–770
Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations from photographs by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 15 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Sept. 275–294
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map, Dec. 795–815
See also Canoe trip; National Geographic Society: Expeditions
Explorer II (stratosphere balloon): Smithsonian Institution ill. 345
Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson, 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct. 509–528
Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations from photographs by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 15 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Sept. 275–294
Export-Import Bank: Loans 484
Eyck, Hubert Van 737
Eyck, Jan Van (painter) 717, 737, 745, 749
Painting by color plate XVII, page 737
Eye clinic, George Washington University color plate, page 335
"Eyes," Geometric, Fisherman paints, on boat: Portugal color plate, page 614
Ezion-geber, Trans-Jordan 802

F

Fabrics, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo 350
Facón (knife) ill. 637
Factories
Germany 539; ill. 542
Philadelphia, Pa. (painting) color plate XIV, page 54
Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 11 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 page map, Aug. 137–170
Starch: Aroostook County, Maine 461, 466

Page

Factory
Barrel: Maine 476
Cork: Seixal, Portugal 600
Potato bag: Caribou, Maine 477
Fado (Portuguese folk song) 585
Faerie Queene (Spenser) 297, 301
Fairbanks, Alaska 754
Fairchild, Dr. David 255, 260
Fairchild, Sandy 251
Fairchild Tropical Garden, Coconut Grove, Fla. 255, 260
Fairfax, Lord 219, 233
Fairfax County, Va 410
Fairfax Stone (marker): West Virginia 233; color plate III, page 219
Fairlington (housing project), Va 410
Fairmount Park, Philadelphia 39, 40
Painting color plate VI, page 46
Fairs
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov 551–582
Faiyum, Egypt 795, 815
Falconio, Monsignor Diomede 323
Portrait of color plate, page 314
Fall City, Wash.: Chicks color plate, page 565
Fall scene: Pennsylvania (painting) color plate XVI, page 56
Fans, Fiber, at trading post: Likiep (atoll) ill. 84
Faraday, Michael 660, 671
Farm
Hatay Province, Turkey color plate II, page 66
Montignac, France ill. 787
Ringgold, Ga ill. 568
Farmer, Tamil: Ceylon 136
Farmers
Aroostook County, Maine color plates, page 468, 471
Ephrata, Pa., and wives (painting) color plate XV, page 55
Presque Isle, Maine ill. 460
Farmhouse
Aroostook County, Maine color plate, page 469
Montignac, France ill. 786
Farming communities, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 350
Farms
Aroostook County, Maine 462; color plates, pages 468–474
Electrical equipment 672; ill. 663, 664
Father, and children: Oslo, Norway color plate XIII, page 197
Fatherly Advice (painting) color plate XVIII, page 738
Fathometer (sonic depth recorder) 276, 277, 281, 282, 283, 290, 291
Fátima (Moorish princess) 599
Fátima, Portugal 599
Fazenda (ranch): Brazil 488, 489, 508; color plate, page 506
Fazenda Escola Florestal, Brazil 489
FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation) 567
Feagles, Sam 466
Feast of the Assumption: Liechtenstein 111
Federal Government 346, 822
Federal steamboat inspection act (1852) 11
Federal Triangle, Wash., D. C. 409
Feiran, Wadi, Sinai (peninsula): Inscriptions ill. 814
Feiran Oasis, Sinai (peninsula) 808, 810, 812
Feldkirch, Austria 105
Fence, Miniature: Coimbra, Portugal color plate, page 622
Fenway Park, Boston, Mass. ill. 659
Ferdinand, Archduke Franz: Assassination 170
Ferries: Hudson River, N. Y. 36
Ferryboat, Double-end: Hudson River, N. Y. 36
Fertilizer, sacks of, Horses pull: Presque Isle, Maine ill. 460
Fertilizer plant: Caribou, Maine 466
Festival, Sacrifice: Anatolia 60
Festivals
Constitution Day: Norway 176, 185; color plates I–XVI, pages 177–200
India 418, 427; color plate, page 438
Micronesia 74
Religious: Ceylon 129
See also Potato blossom festival; San Pedro, Fiesta of; Tobacco festival
Fett, Dr. Harry 186
Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Oct 411–458
Fewkes, Dr. Walter J. (archeologist) 372
Fez, replaced by cap: Anatolia 57
FFA. *See* Future Farmers of America
Field, Henry ill. 796, 801, 805, 808, 811, 813, 814
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map, Dec 795–815
Field, Mariana 805
Field: Pennsylvania (painting) color plate XVI, page 56
Field Day, Agricultural: Presque Isle, Maine 463

Page

Fiene, Ernest (artist) 39
Paintings by color plates II, page 42; IV, page 44; IX, page 40
Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 322, 558
5th Probyn's Horse (Indian regiment) 433
Fig trees: Bristol, R. I. ill. 156
Figueroa, Governor José 606
Figures, ornament temple: Kandy, Ceylon ill. 133
Filigree
Ceylon 121
Silver, adorns costume: Oslo, Norway color plate XV, page 199
Filipino assistants, hold animals: Mindanao (island) ill. 391
Filipino workers, prune hop vines: Valley of the Moon, Calif. color plate X, page 706
Fine Arts Commission 790
Finger Lakes, N. Y. 756
Fingers, Cliff Dwellers used, in eating: Mesa Verde 371
Finn, Huckleberry (fictional character) 208, 549
Finnmark (province), Norway 192, 211
Finse, Norway 192
The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood. 15 ills., Nov 655–674
Fireplace, Kitchen: Montignac, France ill. 786
Fires, attract tarsiers: Mindanao (island) 398
Firestone 553
Firewood, Barge-canoe discharges: Aveiro, Portugal color plate, page 620
Fireworks, greet bridegroom: Jaisalmer, India 434
First Baptist Meetinghouse: Providence, R. I. 144; ill. 139
Fish
Checked for effects of atom bomb explosions ill. 347
Swim through portholes of sunken tanker ill. 204
Women sell: Lisbon, Portugal ill. 584
Fish and fishing industry
Ceylon 130
Norway 171, 172, 174, 188
Fish and Game Commission, Calif. 603
Fisher, Bernard (geologist) 520, 528
Fisher Caldera (volcano), Unimak Island, Aleutians 528
Fishermen
Ceylon 130, 132
Portugal 599; ill. 605; color plates, pages 612–614
Potomac (river) ill. 241
Fishes, Species of: U. S. National Museum 328
Fishing: Aroostook County, Maine 459–460
Fishing company: Saipan (island) 88
Fishing craft: Yukon (river), Alaska ill. 753
Fishing fleet: Nazaré, Portugal color plates, pages 610, 614
Fishwives
Pôrto, Portugal color plate, page 611
Varinas: Lisbon, Portugal 583; ill. 584; color plates, pages 608, 609
Fisk Station, Commonwealth Edison Company, of Chicago 659
"Fjord smoke": Spitsbergen ill. 113
Fjords: Norway 174
Flag
Bear: California color plate VIII, page 704
Danish: Oslo, Norway color plate VIII, page 184
English: California color plate VIII, page 704
Finnish: Oslo, Norway color plate VIII, page 184
4-H Club color plate, page 576
Iranian, on cargo boat: Matrah Bay, Oman ill. 676
Korean: Keiki Province, Korea ill. 572
Kuwait, on *Bayan* ill. 677
Liechtenstein: First 111
Mexican: California color plate VIII, page 704
Privateer: California color plate VIII, page 704
Russian-American Company: California color plate VIII, page 704
Spanish: California color plate VIII, page 704
Swedish: Oslo, Norway color plate VIII, page 184
U. S.
California color plate VIII, page 704
Monterey, Calif. 828
Rhode Island color plates II, page 146; III, page 147
Santa Fe, N. Mex. 822
Flags, Norwegian: Oslo, Norway color plates I, page 177; II, page 178; IV, page 180; VI, page 182; VIII, page 184; X, page 194; XII, page 196; XIV, page 198
Flåm, Norway 209
Flame, Supersonic ram-jet engine: Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory color plate, page 336
Flame thrower, kills potato vines: Aroostook County, Maine color plate, page 471
Flåmsbane (railway): Norway 209
Flatboat: Potomac (river) color plate XI, page 227
Fleming, Prof. John Ambrose (physicist) 674
Flemish Folk Sayings (painting) 747; color plates XII–XIII, pages 732–733
Fletcher, John E.
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others, Nov 559–582

Page

Flies, Black: Colombia 259, 260
Floats, Car: Hudson River, N. Y. 36
Flood
  Potomac (1936) 222
  Rhine River 106
Floodlights, Electric, Boston ball park ..... ill. 659
Flor amarillo (yellow flower): Colombia 260
Florence, Italy 731, 736
Flowers
  Pôrto, Portugal ..... color plate, page 598
  Spitsbergen 116
  Wild: Mesa Verde, Colo. ..... color plate, page 360
Flying boats
  British: Persian Gulf 677
  Maine 460
Flying machine, Early 329
Flying school: Jodhpur, India ..... color plate, page 436
Fogs: Alaska 756, 770
Folk Museum, Oslo, Norway: Dragon church color plate XXI, page 205
Folsom man 340, 372
Food
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. 349, 371, 373, 376
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. 551-582
  Germany 546
  Uruguay ..... 626, 627, 635; ill. 637
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.: Laboratory ..... color plate, page 337
Foods, Staple: Pacific Islands 101
Footbridge
  Ngawchang River, Burma ..... ill. 246
  Tezpur, India ..... ill. 250
Foraminifera (one-celled marine organisms) 279, 280
Ford, Captain 530
Fords, Model T: Oslo, Norway 185
Foreman: Leica factory, Wetzlar, Germany ..... ill. 542
Fort
  Colombo, Ceylon 121
  Dutch: Matara, Ceylon 132
  See also Fortaleza
Fort Cobb, Okla. 554
Fort Crailo, Rensselaer, N. Y. ..... 6; ill. 15; color plate IX, page 25
Fort Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Pa. 216
Fort Edward, N. Y. 2
Fort Fairfield, Maine 459
Fort Frederick, Md. ..... 235; color plate VIII, page 224
Fort Frederick State Park, Md. 235
Fort Glenn (Army airbase), Umnak Island, Aleutians 509, 515, 520, 528
Fort Hertz (Putao), Burma 244, 248
Fort Kent, Maine ..... 462, 463, 475; ill. 476
Fort Knox, Ky. 86
Fort McHenry, Md. 238
Fort Montgomery, N. Y. ..... 14, 33; color plate VI, page 22
Fort Ross, Calif. 690, 692, 695, 696
Fort Stanton Park, Md. 409
Fort Tryon Park, N. Y. 35
Fort Vancouver, Canada 713
Fortaleza (fort): Sagres, Portugal 606
Fortifications, Palace: Bundi, India ..... color plate, page 451
"Forzosa" (forest): Colombia 260
Fossils
  Cambrian: Smithsonian Institution 330
  See also Trilobites
Foster, Stephen 590
Foundries: Rhode Island 140
Fountain, Lalique glass: Jaipur, India 415
Fountains, Garden: Udaipur, India ..... ill. 412
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. 551-582
4-H Club Congress, Chicago, Ill.: Delegates ..... ill. 556
4-H Club member, shearing sheep ..... ill. 663
4-H Clubs
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. 551-582
  Meaning of term, "4-H" 553
  Members
    Korea ..... ill. 572
    Number of 551, 576
  Motto ..... 565; color plate, page 560
  Pledge 553, 576
  Training projects 553-554
  Volunteer leaders 551; ill. 572; color plate, page 576
  U. S. Midwest 543, 548
Four Locks bend, Potomac (river) 235
Fourteenth Street, Wash., D. C. 410
Fourth Dynasty: Founder of 815
Fourth of July 531, 536
Fowler, Orson Squire (phrenologist) 15
Fox, Arctic: Spitsbergen 114
France 2, 138, 143, 159, 720
  Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771-794
Francis Joseph II (Prince of Liechtenstein) 111

Page

Franciscan Monastery, Wash., D. C. 409
Frankfurt, Germany ..... 529, 530, 532, 541, 543, 545, 550, 720, 745; ill. 534
Franklin, Benjamin 16, 159, 295
  Electrical experiments 664, 671
Franklin, James 159
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 16; color plate XI, page 27
Fraser, Gordon 460
Fraser, Laura Gardin (sculptress) ..... color plate IV, page 148
Fredericton, New Brunswick 475
Freedom (statue): Model of ..... ill. 326
Freer, Charles L.: Art collection 348
Freer Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. 348
Freiburg University, Germany 538
Freighters: Hudson River, N. Y. ..... 10; ill. 12
Frémont, John C. 713, 715, 824
French, Louise A. ..... color plate, page 578
French and Indian War 15, 224, 235
French Canada 138
French colony: Aroostook County, Maine 462
The French Comedians (painting) ..... color plate IV, page 724
French Huguenots 15
French Zone: Germany 550
Frenchville, Maine 476
Frescoes
  Rome, Italy: Vatican 731
  Sigiriya, Ceylon 121
  See also Caves
Fribourg, Switzerland 112
Frick, Alexander 110
A Friendly Call (painting) ..... 324; color plate, page 320
Frigate birds: Laysan Island 753
Frisbie, Capt. John B. 714
Frogner Park, Oslo, Norway 186
Frogs: Colombia 261
From Calvary Cemetery (painting) ..... 39; color plate V, page 45
From Mount Washington (painting) ..... 39; color plate VIII, page 48
Frontier Mail (train) 413
Fryeburg, Maine: Cattle auction ..... color plate, page 564
Fryeburg Fair, Maine 557
Fuad (Egyptian king) 811
Fuji (volcano), Japan 513
Fulton, Robert 7, 10, 11, 19, 36, 240
Fumaroles (jets of volcanic gas) ..... 526; ill. 523
Funston, Gen. Fred 825
Fur trappers, Russian: California 695
Furadouro, Portugal: Fishing boat ..... ill. 602
Furniture, Dutch: Ceylon 121
Fürstentum (principality, Liechtenstein) 105
Future Farmers of America (FFA) 552, 572

G

Gabrielson, Ira N. 754
Gadsden Purchase 825
Gainsborough, Thomas (painter) 297, 302
Gaínza, Pepe 629
Galbreath, James ..... ill. 569
Gales Public School, Wash., D. C. 410
Galilee (fishing village), R. I. 169
Galle, Ceylon 121, 132
Galle Face Green, Colombo, Ceylon 128
Galle Face Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon ..... 128; air view 126
Galle Face Road, Ceylon ..... 129; air view 126
Gallup, N. Mex. 822, 824
Galta, India ..... color plates, pages 447, 449
Gama, Vasco da 587, 588, 600, 604, 605
Game reserve: Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 756
Gamma rays, Iron tube for producing ..... ill. 661
Ganges (river), India 447
Gangor Festival: Jaipur, India ..... 417, 427, 443; color plate, page 438
García, "Three-fingered Jack" (outlaw) 696
Gard (department), France 785
Gard (river), France 785
Garden: Portsmouth, R. I. ..... ill. 159
Gardens: Sonoma Valley, Calif. ..... color plate II, page 698
Gare de L' Est (station), France 745
Gare St. Lazare (station), France 745
Gargoyles
  Dragon's head, on church: Norway ..... color plate XXI, page 205
  Tower of Belem, Portugal 587
Garibaldi, Giuseppe: Monument to 636
Garimpeiros (free lance gold panners) 483
Garment trades: New York City 11
Garmisch, Germany ..... 544, 550; ill. 536, 540
Gaspee (revenue sloop) 138
Gate
  Bundi, India ..... color plate, pages 454-455
  Jodhpur, India ..... color plate, page 441
  Miniature: Children's Park, Portugal ..... color plate, page 622
Gates, General Horatio: Statue 2
Gateway: Mount Sinai, Egypt ..... ill. 798
Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. 211

Page

Gaucho dress, Uruguay ..... 632; color plate, page 642
  Painting of ..... color plate, page 640
Gauchos: Uruguay 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 639
Gauge: Potomac (river) ..... ill. 237
Gauri (Indian goddess) 427, 438, 443
Geckos (lizards): Mindanao (island) 391, 393
Geese
  Cackling, Nests of: Alaska 759
  Emperor, Nests of: Alaska 759, 770
  White-fronted, Nests of: Alaska 759
Geiranger, Norway 209
Geiranger Fjord, Norway 209
General Assembly, R. I 138, 144
General Edwin D. Patrick (U. S. Army transport) 748
General Foods Corporation 553
General Mills, Inc 553
General Motors 553, 573
General Public Utilities Corporation 671
General Synopsis of Birds (Latham) 751
Generator 660, 664, 669–670, 671
  National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Calif ..... ill. 663
  National Bureau of Standards ..... ill. 661
Gentian (Coast Guard cutter) ..... ill. 10
Geology
  Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct 509–528
Georg Gisze (painting) ..... 748; ill. 750; color plate II, page 722
George III (English king) 302
George IV (English king) 302
George Washington Bridge, N. Y 33, 34
George Washington University, Wash., D. C 409
  Eye clinic ..... color plate, page 335
George Washington University Hospital, Wash., D. C. 410
Georges (English kings) 325
Georgetown, Colo 820
Georgetown, D. C 214, 410
Georgetown University, Wash., D. C 410
Georgetown University Hospital, Wash., D. C 410
Georgia: 4-H work ..... 555, 558; color plate, page 560
German Confederation 105
German Government 717
German Labor Front 529
German Motorcycle Speed Club 536
German Youth Activities
  Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 20 ills., 1 page map, Oct 529–550
  Books and broadcasts ..... 530, 539–541; ill. 541
  Boys Towns 534–535
  British Zone 539, 544, 550
  Hitler (Nazi) method 529, 531, 533
  Libraries, Mobile ..... 530, 533–534; ill. 541
  Schools ..... 547, 550; ill. 530
  U. S. Air Force 530, 532, 533–534, 538, 541, 548
  United States method 529–531
  U. S. Zone ..... 532, 534, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 550; ill. 536, 540
  Youth groups 538, 540–541, 543–544, 545
Germans, Former rule of, on Yap (island) 87
Germany 105
  Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Dec 717–750
  Western: Electric power 672
  See also German Youth Activities
Geronimo (Apache Indian) 819, 820
Geyser, TNT bomb test creates ..... ill. 278
Geysers: Calistoga, Calif ..... 693; color plate VII, page 703
Ghee (semiliquid butter) 685
Gibbon, Baby: Washington, D. C. zoo ..... color plate, page 332
Gilbert, William (Queen Elizabeth's physician) 671
Gilded Age (1890–1914) 150, 160
Gilles, Helen Trybulowski
  Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 12 ills., 1 half-page map, July 121–136
Gilliland, Nancy ..... color plate, page 580
Gilliland, Robert ..... color plate, page 580
Gilmore, Charles W. (scientist) 330
Gimbel, Bernard F 37
Gimbel Brothers: Pennsylvania paintings 37
Gimbel Collection (paintings of Pennsylvania) 40
Gina, Princess, of Liechtenstein 111
Giorgione (painter) 717
Girl
  Brushes lamb: Reno, Nev ..... ill. 571
  Custodian: Jonathan Hasbrouck House, N. Y. color plate VIII, page 24
  Grading eggs: Boscawen, N. H ..... color plate, page 578
  Holds canned goods: State Fair, Ind ..... color plate, page 559
  Lorelei, on rock: Potomac (river) ..... color plate XIV, page 230
  Picks fruit: Bristol, R. I ..... ill. 156
  Rakes meadow: Germany ..... ill. 537
  Rides donkey: Portugal ..... ill. 585

Page

Girl—(Cont.)
  Seated behind crystal ball: Smithsonian Institution color plate, page 338
  Slices carrots: Westfield, Mass ..... color plate, page 566
  Wriggles through Cliff Dweller tunnel: Mesa Verde ill. 350
  Yap, and baby ..... ill. 81
Girls
  Build hog waterer: Timonium, Md ..... ill. 574
  Ceylon, learn to drive tractors: England ..... ill. 124
  Drink at spring: Saratoga Springs, N. Y ..... color plate XVI, page 32
  Germany ..... ill. 534, 537, 538, 543, 546
  Grind corn: Mesa Verde, Colo ..... ill. 376
  Jodhpur, India ..... color plate, page 459
  Visit artist Ivar Evers: New Paltz, N. Y ..... color plate VIII, page 24
  Yürük: Turkey ..... color plate VIII, page 72
Giuliano de' Medici (painting) ..... color plate XVI, page 736
Glen Alden Coal Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa 40
Glen Ellen, Calif 692
Glenn Highway, Alaska 756
Glens Falls, N. Y ..... 2; color plate XIII, page 29
Globigerina ooze (ocean sediment) 279, 282
Gloucester, Mass 317, 323, 614
Glove, Fielder's, Babelthuap (island) boy wears ..... ill. 74
Gloves, insulated, used by linemen ..... ill. 670
Glueck, Dr. Nelson 802
Goddess of Light, Georgia's (4-H girl) ..... color plate, page 560
Godin, Henri 785
Goering, Hermann 739
Gold, Albert (artist) 38
Gold rush, Sonoma Valley, Calif 714
Goldberg, Rube 812
Golden Age, Newport, R. I 159, 160
Golden Gate, San Francisco, Calif 817, 827
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco Bay, Calif 244, 700
Golden Hind (ship) 692, 827
Golden Triangle, Pittsburgh, Pa 39
Golf balls: Rhode Island ..... 144; ill. 143
Gongs, Brass, medium of exchange: Mindanao (island) 406
Good Hope, Cape of: Discovery of 587
Goodyear, Charles: Painting of ..... color plate, page 309
Goose, Canada: Alaska ..... color plate V, page 765
"Goosenecks" (section), Potomac (river) 233, 234, 235
Gordon Gardens, Colombo, Ceylon 125
Gorge
  Potomac (river) ..... color plate XVI, page 232
  Temple-lined: Galta, India ..... color plate, page 447
Gorges: Yigrong River, Sikang ..... ill. 243
Gorgonians: Atlantic Ocean ..... ill. 285
Gorham, Jabez (silversmith) 143
Gorham, John 143
Gorham Company, Providence, R. I 143
  Bronze-casting division, 143; color plate IV, page 148
Gorton, Samuel 137
Gotch, Paul 804
Gough (island), South Atlantic Ocean 275
Gourds
  Ceylon 125
  Mate: Uruguay ..... 638; color plates, pages 641, 642
Governador Valadares, Brazil 485
Government House, Vaduz, Liechtenstein 108, 110
Government Kachcheri, Colombo, Ceylon 123
Government Party: Liechtenstein 110
Governor's Palace
  Belo Horizonte, Brazil 479
  Ouro Prêto, Brazil 490
Goya, Francisco (painter) 314
Grace M. Sherwood Library, Kwajalein (atoll) 160
Graduates: Oslo, Norway ..... color plate IX, page 193
Grain
  Albany, N. Y 7
  Grows under grape trellises: Portugal ..... color plate, page 617
Grain elevator: Hudson River, N. Y ..... ill. 7
Gran Chaco (plain), Argentina-Paraguay 636
Grand Banks, Newfoundland 323, 614
Grand Canyon, Ariz 817
Grand Coulee Dam: Water power 656, 671
Grand National Assembly, Turkey: Female deputies 58
Grand Oriental Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon 121
Grange clambake: Moosup Valley, R. I ..... 170; color plate XV, page 167
Grant, Ulysses S 701, 715
Grapevines. *See* Vineyards
Grashe. *See* Qararshe
Grasses, 4-H girl discusses: State Fair, Md 551
Grave
  Franklin D. Roosevelt's: Hyde Park, N. Y ..... 16; color plate XI, page 27
  Major John André's: Tappan, N. Y 34
  Washington Irving's: Sleepy Hollow, N. Y 33
Graves, Mine accident victims': Spitsbergen ..... ill. 116
Gray, Harold ..... 213, 214, 240, 241; ill. 237
Gray, Ralph ..... ill. 238; color plate III, page 219
  Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white,

Page

Gray, Ralph—(Cont.)
18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Aug. 213-242
Gray, Capt. Robert 158
Gray, Vernon 213, 214, 216, 240
Great Britain 123, 136, 138, 153
Great Cacapon, W. Va 235
Great Falls, Potomac (river) 234, 242, 410; color plate XV, page 231
Great Gale of 1815: Rhode Island 144
Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada 2
Great Malays (fowl) 142
Great Norwegian Spitsbergen Coal Company 114, 115
Great Plains, U. S. 277, 695
Great Pueblo period 372, 376
Great Salt Lake, Utah 817, 827
Great Salt River, R. I. 144, 156
Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo. 819, 821
Great Sitkin Volcano, Aleutians ill. 525
Great Swamp, R. I. 169
Greece 137
Greek Orthodox Church. *See* St. Catherine's Monastery
Greeley, Horace 820
Quoted 548
Greeley, Colo. 820
Green Lady (canoe) 213, 235, 240; color plates III, page 219; IX, page 225
Green River, Utah 817
Greene, Nathanael 138, 153
The Greenhouse (painting) ill. 746, 747; color plate IX, page 729
Greenland 170
Greenville, N. C. 534
Greer, Elizabeth color plate, page 579
Greeting, Hindu fashion 432
Grenfell mission craft, to Labrador 466
Grevilleas (Australian oak): Ceylon 133
Grieg, Edvard (composer) 192
Gropper, William (artist) 39
Paintings by color plates XV, page 55; XVI, page 56
Grosvenor, Gilbert
Approval of expedition to find curlew's nest 754
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. 34 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. Aug. 177-208
The Society's New Map of Washington. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, Sept. 409-410
Grosvenor, Lake, Alaska 756
Grumantbyen, Spitsbergen 116
Guadiana (river), Portugal color plate, page 614
Guam (island), Marianas Islands 73, 74, 86, 87
Guard, Palace: Bundi, India color plate, page 451
Guards, Frontier: Liechtenstein-Switzerland 105, 106
Guatemala: Maya Indians 341
Guatiquía River, Colombia 260; ill. 259
Guftis (tribespeople): Sinai (peninsula) 796, 798, 811, 814, 815; ill. 805, 813
"Güichire" (palm): Colombia 260
Guide
Allagash (river), Maine ill. 461, 465
Manobo, holds a tarsier ill. 392
Guilder (alley), Providence, R. I. 144
Guinevere (Model T Ford) 185
Gujas (people): India 411
Gulf Stream 277, 294
Norway benefited 171, 174, 175, 192
Gull, Sabine's: Alaska 759
Gulliver (fictional character) 229
Gunnison River, Colo. 821
Gutenberg, Johannes 153
Gutenberg Castle, Balzers, Liechtenstein 112
GYA. *See* German Youth Activities
Gyrfalcon: Alaska 759

H

Haakon VII (Norwegian king) 120, 209
Haakon Haakonson (Norwegian king) 191
Hack driver: Germany ill. 544
Hackett, Dr. Lewis 251
Hadendra Intermediate College, Bundi, India color plates, pages 456, 457
Hadhramaut (Aden Protectorate) 681, 685, 686, 688
Hadhramis (people) 686
Haemagogus (mosquitoes): Mating of 267
Haemagogus spegazzinii faico (mosquitoes) 260, 266, 268
Hair, Custom of not cutting: Ceylon 121
Hair arrangements: Figures of presidents' wives: Smithsonian Institution ill. 328
"Hairballs" (fruit): Ceylon 125
Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon 134
Half Moon (ship) 7
Hall, Lt. Col. Robert C. 543
Hall of the Winds (building), Jaipur, India 427
Halleck, H. W. (Civil War general) 715
Hals, Frans (painter) 717, 735, 742
Painting by color plate XV, page 735
Halsey, Oreg. 581
Hamadi (Gufti excavator) 796; ill. 813

Page

Hambantota, Ceylon 133
Hambro, Carl Joachim 211
Hamid bin Salim 685, 686, 687, 688
Hamilton, Alexander 6, 25, 34
Hamilton Field, Calif. 690
Hamlet, John N. (biologist) 389, 404
Hammer and Sickle (sign). Tombstones bear: Norway 210
Hammerfest, Norway 171, 172, 174
Hammock, Matting, Baby in: Kapingamarangi (island) ill. 86
Hammocks, universal bed of Colombia ill. 272
Hampton (country house), Md. 297, 311
Hancock, Md. 235
Hand, Byron (foreman) 466
Hand stones, Turkish women grind with color plate II, page 66
Handicraft
Likiep (island) ill. 84
Lukunor (island) 84
Handrails, Chain: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plate, page 364
Hanover, Germany 539
Hanseatic League 191
Hanseatic Museum, Bergen, Norway 191
Hansen, Hilmar (miner) ill. 117
"The Happy Salmon" (symbol) 172
Haputale, Ceylon 134
Haputale pass, Ceylon 133
Haraldsson, Olav (Norwegian king) 209
Haraszthy, Col. Agaston 701, 713
Harbor
Colombo, Ceylon 121, 125, 128, 130; air view 126
New York City, N. Y. 1; ill. 8-9, 36
Port of Albany, N. Y. 7
Uruguay color plate, page 654
Hardanger Fjord, Norway 175, 176
Hardangervidda (plateau), Norway 192
Hardesty, Bill color plate, page 579
Harding, Chester (painter) 298, 315
Painting by color plate, page 315
Harford County, Md.: Barn ill. 569
Harmon, N. Y. 15
Harness racing: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 32
Harpers Ferry, W. Va. 234, 240; air view 236
Harper's Weekly 295
Harris Whittemore Collection (paintings) 318
Harrisburg, Pa. 40
Harrison Island, Potomac (river) 241
Hartmann I, Count 105
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 567, 810, 811, 815
Hasanoğlan Village Institute, Turkey
Dancers ill. 64
Students ill. 62
Hasbrouck House
Abraham, New Paltz, N. Y. color plate VIII, page 24
Jonathan, Newburgh, N. Y. 16; color plate VIII, page 24
Hashish (marijuana): Sinai (peninsula) 815
Hassam, Childe (painter) 322, 323
Painting by color plate, page 322
Hastings-Tarrytown area, N. Y. ill. 12
"The Hat" (Ferdinand Nigg) 106, 111, 112
Hat
Fishing: Dr. Field's, Sinai (peninsula) ill. 805
Stovepipe, Bandmaster wears: Oslo, Norway color plate V, page 181
Straw, studded with hooks: Ceylon fishermen 130
Hatchway, entrance to cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. 354, 357; ill. 350; color plate, page 359
Hathaway, Calen (Cay) 213, 214, 233, 234, 240; ill. 238
Hats
Beach, woven by women from Kalutara, Ceylon 132
Black felt: Portugal 599, 606
Broad-brimmed, Farmers': Ephrata, Pa. (painting) color plate XV, page 55
Hatshepsut (Egyptian queen) 815
Hatteras, Cape, N. C. 292
Haukeligrend, Norway 175, 176
Haupt Canal, Liechtenstein 108
Haus der Kunst, Munich, Germany 759
Haute Garonne (department), France 776
Haverstraw, N. Y. 34
Hawa Mahal (pagoda), Mandor, India color plate, page 442
Hawaiian Islands 7, 751
Formation of 520, 522
Hawk, Duck (bird) 35
Hawkers (merchants): Colombo, Ceylon 122
Hawks, Rough-legged: Alaska 759
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 674
"Hay barges": Hudson River, N. Y. 10
Hayes, Carl (oceanographic technician) ill. 283
Haymana, Turkey 67
Headband
Shell-decorated, Ulalu (island) girl wears color plate XI, page 99
Yellow, Navajo Indian wears ill. 353
Headcloth, Bedouin wears: Sinai (peninsula) ill. 811
Headcloths, Anatolian women wear color plates III-VII, pages 67-71
Headgear, Sinhalese women and Wac compare: Ceylon ill. 125

Page

Headlamp, Miner's: Spitsbergen ill. 117
Headless Horseman (fictional character) 33
Hechinger, Fred M 538
Heidelberg, Germany 544, 545, 547, 550; ill. 531
  Boys ill. 549
Heidelberg University, Germany 535, 545
Heifer
  Holstein, Girls groom: Webster, N. H. color plate, page 565
  Jersey: Indiana color plate, page 580
Hejaz (region), Saudi Arabia 123
Helen of Romania, Queen 748
Helena, Queen, of Rome 804
Helicopter, dusts potato plants: Aroostook County, Maine 465; color plate, page 470
Helldorado Rodeo: Las Vegas, Nev ill. 826
Hen
  Easter egg, with "whiskers" color plate IV, page 382
  In basket, on wall: Brazil ill. 485
Hendala Leper Asylum, Ceylon 129
Henniker, Sir Frederick: Quoted 810
Henry VIII (English king) 722
Henry, Joseph (physicist) 327, 329, 660, 671
  First Secretary and Director of Smithsonian 6
  Painting of color plate, page 309
Henry, Thomas R.
  The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 12 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, Sept 325–348
Hens, Pet: Montignac, France ill. 787
Herefords, Polled (cattle) 689
Herrera, Francisco de (Spanish painter) 314
Herreshoff, John B 156
Herreshoff, Nathanael 156
The Hex Sign (painting) 39; color plate II, page 42
Hibiscus: Colombia 260
Higgins, Grandmother 235; ill. 238
Highland, N. Y 15
Highways
  Norway 171
  U. S. Route 1 169
  Maine sign ill. 476
  U. S. Highway 9W color plate VI, page 22
  U. S. Route 9 33
  U. S. Route 66 822
  See also National Old Trails Road (U. S. 40); Road; Roads
Hikers
  Colorado color plate, page 580
  Tafjord, Norway ill. 175
Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet 250
Hindu mythology, Murals portray: Jodhpur Fort, India color plate, page 437
Hindu Vel festival: Ceylon 129
Hindus: Ceylon 132, 136
Hinze, Irmgard 530
Hiroshima, Japan 87
History book, German: Quoted 539
History of New Mexico (Villagrá) 822
Hitler, Adolf 105, 111, 112, 529, 541, 546, 572, 718
"Hitler Youth": Germany 529
Hitler Youth hostel, Former: Germany ill. 546
Hobbema, Meindert (painter) 740
  Painting by color plate XX, page 740
Hoboken, N. J 36
Hoe, Robert: Painting of color plate, page 309
Hog waterer
  Electric, Pig at ill. 664
  Girls build: Timonium, Md ill. 574
Holbein the Younger, Hans (painter) 717, 722, 748, 750
  Painting by color plate II, page 722
Holberg, Ludvig 192
Holiday, National
  Liechtenstein 111
  Norway: Festivities 176, 185; color plates I–XVI, pages 177–200
Holland. *See* Netherlands
Holland Tunnel, N. Y.–N. J 745
Hollywood, Calif 176, 558
Holmes, Gary color plate, page 581
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 540, 664
Holmes, Vernon color plate, page 581
Holtwood, Pa 656; ill. 662
Holy man: Bundi, India color plate, page 458
Holy Roman Empire 105
Holy Week religious rites: Ouro Prêto, Brazil 490, 507
Homer, Winslow (painter) 298, 313, 317, 323
  Paintings by color plates, pages 313, 317
Homer, Alaska 756
Homo brasiliensis (Lagôa Santa man): Brazil 487
Honolulu, Hawaii 543
  4-H members 574
Hoogstraal, Harry 392, 393
Hooker, Joe (Civil War general) 715
Hoop, Wooden, used as support, in crossing bridge: Burma ill. 247
Hooper Bay, Alaska 754
Hoops, aid crossers of footbridge: Tezpur, India ill. 250
Hoover, Herbert 533, 538
Hoover, J. Edgar: Quoted 567

Page

Hoover Dam, Nev.-Ariz 827; ill. 816
  Water power 656, 671
Hop, Norway 192
Hop vines, Workers prune: California color plate X, page 706
Hope, Anthony 111
Hope St., Providence, R. I 144
Hopi Indians 354, 823
Hopi Indians (figures) perform snake dance: Smithsonian Institution ill. 346
Hopi Snake Dance 354
Hopkins, David M 520
Hopkins, Stephen 144
Horn, Cape, Chile 632
Horn, Child blows: Oslo, Norway color plate IX, page 193
Hornet (ship) 310
Horse
  Boards steamer by sling: Sogne Fjord, Norway ill. 173
  Cowboy rides: Villavicencio, Colombia ill. 253
  Pasteboard, Student mounts: Oslo, Norway color plate VII, page 183
  White, Bridegroom rides: India 433, 434; color plate, page 424
  Wild: Las Vegas, Nev ill. 826
Horse dealers, Arab: Colombo, Ceylon 123
Horse fighting: Mindanao (island) 406, 407
Horse Latitudes, Atlantic Ocean 281, 283
Horse racing
  Rhode Island color plate III, page 147
  Valley of the Moon, Calif 715
Horsebacks (riffle), Potomac (river) 239, 240
Horses
  Ancestry of, traced: Smithsonian Institution 339
  Clydesdale 551
  Five-gaited, Raising of: California 715
  Lascaux Cave drawings, France color plates II, page 778; V, page 781; VI, page 782
  Presque Isle, Maine ill. 460
  Saddle, graze on ranch: Glen Ellen, Calif color plate XV, page 711
  State Fair, Timonium, Md ill. 555
  Three-gaited, Raising of: California 715
Horton Plains, Ceylon 134
Hospital electrical equipment 672, 674
Hospitals: Lisbon, Portugal air view 603
Hotel, Alpen: Liechtenstein 112
Hotel Évorense, Évora, Portugal 605
Hotels
  Saratoga, N. Y 3
  Washington, D. C 410
Hottentot Reservation, Southwest Africa 346
Houdon, Jean Antoine 296
Houlton, Maine 463
Hound and Hunter (painting) 323; color plate, page 313
House, Georgian colonial: Albany, N. Y 6
The House of the Seven Gables (Hawthorne) 674
Houses
  Carved stone: Jaisalmer, India 434; color plate, page 435
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo 349, 353, 354, 372, 373, 376
  Decaying: Jaisalmer, India color plate, page 420
  Dutch: Jaffna, Ceylon 136
  Palm leaf: Colombia ill. 263
  See also Farmhouse; Lock house home; Mansions
Housewives, Pittsburgh, buy kerosene lanterns ill. 674
Houston, Sam 825
Howdahs (seats), atop elephants: Bundi, India 418; ill. 428; color plates, pages 454–455
Howe, Lord (English general) 2
Howe, Elias: Painting of color plate, page 309
Hudson, Henry 7
Hudson, W. H. (novelist) 623, 628, 633
Hudson, N. Y 11
Hudson (river), N. Y 240, 244, 292
  The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 10 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 1–36
  Arm of the sea 1
  Boats 1, 7, 10, 11, 36; ill. 7, 8–9, 12; color plates II, page 18; III, page 19; XII, page 28
  Chief cause of greatness of Port of N. Y 33
  First commercial steamboat launched 1
  Freight 10
  Historic association of 1
  One of world's greatest commercial waterways 1
  Robert Fulton and Robert R. Livingston 10, 36
  Scenic beauty 1
  Transportation 11, 19, 28, 36
  Water power 5
Hudson Bay 760
Hudson Highlands, N. Y 10, 14, 15, 16, 33
Hudson River Day Line 11, 19
Hudson River Railroad 10
Hudson River Valley, N. Y. 1, 5, 11, 14, 15, 28, 34, 295; color plate VI, page 22
Hudson's Bay Company 713
Huebner, Lt. Gen. C. R 550
Hughes, Charles Evans 2, 3, 6

Page

Hulftsdorp Hill, Colombo, Ceylon ... 125
Humboldt River, Nev ... 817
Hummingbird, Black-chinned: Nest on electric cord ill. 660
Hunter, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France ... 794; ill. 791
Hunters
  Pennsylvania (painting) ... color plate XVI, page 56
  Spitsbergen ... 114
Hunting (painting) ... 39; color plate XVI, page 56
Huntzinger, Warren ... color plate, page 561
Hur (Biblical character) ... 812
Hurricanes
  Rhode Island ... 139, 144, 169
  Wind tunnel, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Calif ... 663
Husking bee: University of Massachusetts ... color plate, page 562
Hussey, Frank (farmer) ... 462
"The Hut of Two-and-a-Half Days" (mosque) ... 431
Hutchins, Dr. Louis W ... 280
Hutchinson, Anne ... 137
Huts
  Potato barrels made in: Maine ... 476
  Split bamboo: Mindanao (island) ... ill. 394
  See also Barabaras 16
Hyde Park, N. Y.: Roosevelt national historic site 16; color plate XI, page 27
Hydro power. *See* Water power
Hydrographic station: *Atlantis* ... 277
Hydrographs, Laboratory: Villavicencio, Colombia ... 260
Hydrophones: Mid-Atlantic Ridge exploration ... 277, 278, 280, 282, 291

I

"I&E." *See* Troop Information and Education Service
I&E Bulletin ... 546
Iberians (people): Citania (ancient city), Portugal ... 590
Ibexes, Drawings of: Lascaux Cave, France ... ill. 775
Ibn Saud (King of Saudi Arabia) ... 688
Ibsen, Henrik ... 183, 192
Ice, on electric wires ... ill. 667
Ice Age ... 10, 521
Ice-covered electric wires, Repairing ... ill. 667
Ice floes, Hudson river ferries built to resist ... 36
Iceland ... 143, 275
Icon painter: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 806, 809
Idaho ... 827
If (Rudyard Kipling) ... 211
Igiak Bay, Alaska ... 754, 758
Igiak Lake, Alaska ... 759, 770
Igiak Valley, Alaska ... ill. 757
Igorot (tribespeople): Luzon (island) ... 405
Ila School, Oslo, Norway: Banner bearers ... color plate IV, page 180
Illinois: Coal fields ... 656
Illinois Central Railroad ... 553, 558
Immigration Service ... 824
Imp, Black, Legend of: Mindanao (island) ... 403
Imperial Corporation, Glens Falls, N. Y. ... color plate XIII, page 29
Imperial County, Calif ... 826
Imperial Valley, Calif ... 817, 827
Impressionism, French (school of painting) ... 319, 321, 322, 323, 324
In the Conservatory (painting, *The Greenhouse*) ... ill. 746, 747; color plate IX, page 729
Incandescent lamp ... 671, 674
Independence, Calif.: Nest, Bird's, on electric cord ill. 660
Independence Hall, Philadelphia (painting) ... color plate I, page 41
Independence Plaza, Montevideo, Uruguay ... ill. 624
Independence Square, Philadelphia: School children (painting) ... color plate I, page 41
"Independent Man" (bronze statue): Statehouse dome, Providence, R. I ... 138, 144
India ... 121, 123, 125, 129, 130, 133, 136, 506, 680
  Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Oct ... 411–458
Indian Church (cliff), W. Va ... 238; color plate X, page 226
Indian (Thar) Desert, India ... 411, 431
Indian Government, New Delhi ... 411, 413
Indian Ocean ... 128, 159; air view 126
Indian Springs, Colo ... 819
Indiana
  Coal fields ... 656
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov ... 551–582
Indians, American
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept ... 349–376
  Aroostook County, Maine ... 460
  New Mexico ... 818
  North America: Origins and culture, Study of ... 339, 340; ill. 346

Page

Indians, American—(Cont.)
  Rhode Island ... 169
  U. S. ... 2, 6, 11, 32, 33
  Southwest ... 819, 820, 822, 823, 827; ill. 820
Indians, East: Ceylon ... 123
"Indians" (sailboats): Narragansett Bay, R. I. ... color plate II, page 146
Indicopleustes, Cosmas ... 806
Indu-Brasil (cattle): Brazil ... 488; color plate, page 506
Induced currents, Principle of ... 660
Industrial Area in Pittsburgh (painting) ... 40; color plate III, page 43
Industrial Revolution ... 664
Industries. *See* Cattle raising; Cork; Electrical industry; Mines and mining; Stamp industry; Wine industry
Information Centers (American Houses): Germany 529, 530, 541, 543
Inness, George (painter) ... 298
  Painting by ... color plate, page 316
Innsbruck, Austria ... 111
Inönü, Ismet (Turkish Republic president) ... 64
Inquisition: Portugal ... 605
Inscription
  "Kensington stone": Smithsonian Institution ... ill. 343
  Tombstone
    Franklin D. Roosevelt: Hyde Park, N. Y ... 27
    John André: Tappan, N. Y ... 34
    Washington Irving: Sleepy Hollow, N. Y ... 33
Inscription Rock, El Morro National Monument, N. Mex ... 822
Inscriptions
  Nabataean: Sinai (peninsula) ... 813; ill. 814
  Proto-Sinaitic: Serabit el Khadim, Sinai (peninsula) 796, 798, 805, 815
Insect repellents
  "Attractivity ratio" ... 261
  Experiments on: Colombia ... 259, 260, 261
Insectary, Rockefeller Foundation laboratory, Villavicencio, Colombia ... 267, 268
Insects, Species of: Smithsonian Institution ... 327
Institute of Port Wine, Pôrto, Portugal ... 588
Institute of Technology, Darmstadt, Germany ... 550
Insurance, State: Uruguay ... 623
International Boundary, Canada-U. S. ... 475
International Harvester Company ... 551, 553, 573
  Plantation: Mindanao (island) ... 391
International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. 573, 581; ill. 554, 556
Intertribal Indian Ceremonial: Gallup, N. Mex ... 822
Inventions, Early American: Smithsonian Institution 342–343
Inventors, American ... 295
  Painting of ... color plate, page 309
Inverchapel, Lord ... 568, 573; ill. 553
Iowa: State 4-H motto ... 554
Iran ... 688
Ireland ... 138
Irish workmen: Potomac (river) dams ... 235, 238
Irons, Ayster (Asst. Chief of Truk Islands) ... 78, 83
Iroquois (Indians) ... 339
Irrigation system
  Moorish: Portugal ... 606
  Primitive: Ajmer-Merwara Province, India ... color plate, page 448
Irriwaddy (river), Burma ... 247
Irving, Washington ... 11, 33, 34, 298, 300
  Doll represents ... color plate XV, page 31
  Quoted ... 11, 33, 34
Irvington, N. Y ... 34
Isla de Lobos (fur seal colony), Uruguay ... 628, 629
Islam (Moslem religion) ... 684
Island Trading Company of Micronesia ... 78
Isle of Rhodes (Rhode Island) ... 138
Israel ... 795, 802
Israelites: Sinai (peninsula) ... 798, 799, 801, 803
Itabira, Brazil ... 483, 484, 485; ill. 482; color plate, page 495
Italians (people)
  Hudson River Valley, N. Y ... 14
  Uruguay ... 627
Italy ... 138, 150
Ithaca, N. Y ... 756
Iwo Jima (island), Volcano Islands ... 462, 477

J

J-10 (canoe) ... 213, 235, 240; color plates IX, page 225; XVI, page 232
J. & P. Coats, Ltd ... 573
Jacaranda (tree): Colombo, Ceylon ... 121
Jack, Mr. (pioneer, W. Va.) ... 226
Jack (tool), equipment of homes: Alaska ... 756
Jackfruit tree, Lemurs feed on leaves of: Mindanao (island) ... 403
Jackson, Gen. Stonewall ... 148
  Statue being assembled ... color plate IV, page 148
Jackstaff, bears airplane: *Boyau* ... ill. 677
Jacob (pet cockatoo) ... color plate, page 332
Jacques of Verona (monk) ... 805
Jaegers, Parasitic (hawklike gulls): Alaska ... 760, 768, 769

XUM

Page

Jaffna, Ceylon 121, 130, 132, 136
Jägerndorf, Duke of. *See* Francis Joseph II
Jail: Praia da Rocha, Portugal 606
Jains (people): India 411
Jaipur (city), India ..... 413, 415, 427; color plates, pages 438, 443
  Elephant fight ..... ill. 415
Jaipur (state), India 413
  Population 414
Jaipur Archeological Department, India 427
Jaisalmer (state), India ..... 430, 432; color plates, pages 421, 424, 426, 435
Jaisalmer Fort, India ..... 434; color plate, page 420
Jakfruit: Ceylon 125
Jalbert, Earl ..... 462; ill. 477
Jalbert, Mrs. Earl ..... ill. 477
Jalbert, Maynard ..... 462; ill. 477
Jalbert, Mrs. Maynard ..... ill. 477
Jalbert, Sam (guide) ..... 462, 463; ill. 465
Jalbert children ..... ill. 477
Jaluit (atoll), Marshalls 88
Jam Sahib (Maharaja of Navanagar) 429, 430
James, Henry (novelist) 324
James Parker (Army transport) 745
Jamestown, Va 6, 817
Jamestown bridge, R. I 169
Janis, Elsie (actress) 34
Japan 138, 160
Japanese Mandate. *See* U. S. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands
Jaques, E. L 754
Jars. *See* Wine jars
"Jasmin" (flower): Colombia 260
Jassim (cook on *Bayan*) 688
Jats (people): India 411
Java (island), Netherlands East Indies 7, 686
Javas (fowl) 142
Jebeliyeh (servants): St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 795, 804, 805, 807, 810
Jefferson, Thomas 16, 328
  Desk 347
Jefferson Davis Highway, Va 410
Jefferson Memorial, Wash., D. C 16
JEIA. *See* Joint Export-Import Agency
Jellyfish: Atlantic Ocean 277, 288
Jemtland, Maine 462
Jennings, Isaiah: Painting of ..... color plate, page 309
Jennings, La.: "Calf scramble" ..... ill. 570
Jersey City, N. J 34
Jerusalem, Palestine 551, 795, 807, 815
Jerusalem (fishing village), R. I 169
Jewelers, Sinhalese: Canary Islands 132
Jewelry
  Costume: Providence, R. I ..... 142, 143; color plate v, page 149
  Shell, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo 350, 371
Jewels
  Ceylon 121, 122, 128, 133
  State, Display of: Jaipur, India 429, 430
Jidda, Saudi Arabia 678, 684
Jim (cat) ..... ill. 569
Jingle, 4-H Club 558
João I (Portuguese king) 593
Jodhpur, India ..... 430; color plates, pages 423, 440, 441
  Water bearers ..... ill. 431
Jodhpur, Prince of, rides white horse ..... color plate, page 424
Jodhpur Fort, India ..... 431, 432; color plates, pages 422, 439
Jodhpur Infantry, India 433
Jodhpurs (riding breeches) 450
Johannes ("Hans") Adam Pius, Prince of Liechtenstein 111
Johannesburg, South Africa 795
John I, of Liechtenstein 105
John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, R. I. 153
John Morrell & Co 553
John of Bavaria, Duke 737
Johnny cake: Rhode Island 168, 169
Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md ..... 410, color plate, page 336
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md 796, 812
Johnson, Andrew 328
Johnson, Eastman (painter) 298
Joint Export-Import Agency (JEIA) 549
Jones, John Paul 41
Jones & Laughlin steel plant, Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) ..... color plate v, page 45
José I (Portuguese king) 584
  Statue of 583
Joseph Conrad (boat) 675
Joshua (Biblical character) 812
Journal, George Washington's: Quoted 216
Judd, Neil M. (archeologist) ..... 340; ill. 343
Judith with the Head of Holofernes (painting) ..... color plate xiv, page 734
Juiz de Fora, Brazil 489, 507
Juliet (Shakespearean character) 655
Jull, Dr. M. A ..... 387; color plate viii, page 386
Jumping rope: Germany ..... ill. 543
June Week: West Point, N. Y ..... color plates iv-v, pages 20-21; vii, page 23
Justinian (Byzantine emperor) 803, 805, 807

Page

K

K rations: India 418, 434
K Street Elevated highway, Wash., D. C 410
Kaffiyah (headcloth): Sinai (peninsula) 813
Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin 717, 720, 750
Kajal (black paste mascara): India 420
Kakkas (merchants): Colombo, Ceylon 123
Kalahari Desert, Africa 795
Kaleel (carpenter on *Bayan*) 688
Kalskag, Alaska 754, 756
Kalutara, Ceylon 132
Kameng (river), Assam, India: Bridge ..... ill. 250
Kampen School: Norway: Girls with banner ..... color plate xii, page 196
Kandy, Ceylon ..... 122, 136; ill. 133
Kandy Art Museum, Ceylon 121
Kansas 817
Kansas City, Mo 554, 558, 568
Kapingamarangi (island), Carolines 73
  Baby in hammock ..... ill. 86
  Feast day 85
Karachi, India 432
Karl Johans Gate (street), Oslo, Norway ..... 176; color plates ii, page 178; iv, page 180
Kashmir (state), India 413
Kasyapa (Ceylon king) 135
Katmai, Mount, Alaska 514
  Eruption 509, 517, 523
Katugastota, Ceylon 136
Kaufmann, Arthur C 37
Kearny, Gen. Stephen W 822
Keeper, feeds baby gibbon: National Zoological Park ..... color plate, page 332
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates, 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Aug 251-274
Keiki Province, Korea: 4-H Club meeting ..... ill. 572
Kelani River, Ceylon 129
Kelaniya Temple, Ceylon 129
Kellogg, Dr. Remington (mammologist) ..... ill. 342
Kempton, W. Va 234
Kenai, Alaska 752
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 752, 756
Kennecott Copper Corporation, Bingham Canyon, Utah 828
Kennedy, George C 520
"Kensington stone": Smithsonian Institution ..... ill. 343
Kenya, Africa 686, 687
Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corporation 553
Ketch, Tasmanian (boat) 677
Key West, Fla 476
Keyser, W. Va 212, 213, 214, 234
Keyser-Cumberland highway, W. Va.-Md 214
Keystone State. *See* Pennsylvania
Kidd, Captain 34, 169
"Kiddies Kottage," Shepherdstown, W. Va ..... color plate xiii, page 229
Kilbuck Mountains, Alaska 756
Kilim rugs: Anatolia 57
Kills (streams): Catskill Mts., N. Y 11
Kindergarten class, Nurse leads, to playground: Oslo, Norway ..... color plate xxiii, page 207
Kilpatrick (farmer) 459, 462
King Philip (son of Massasoit) 156
King Philip's War (1675) 154
Kingston, N. Y 11, 14, 15
  Senate House (1777) ..... color plate vii, page 23
Kingston, R. I 169
Kinmond, Jean 573
Kino, Father Eusebio Francisco 827
Kipling, Rudyard 211, 614
  Quoted 37
Kirkenes, Norway 171, 172, 192, 209, 211
Kirşehir, Turkey 61
Kitchen, Farmhouse: Montignac, France ..... ill. 786
Kitty Hawk, N. C 330, 345
Kitzmiller, Md 217
Kivas (ceremonial rooms), Cliff Dwellers': Mesa Verde, Colo. 353, 354, 371; color plates, pages 355, 357, 359, 361, 366
Kizil (river), Turkey 60
Klondike 479
Knickerbocker's History of New York (Irving) 33
Knife, Mindanao tribesman's ..... ill. 404
The Knife Edge (rock bulwark), Mesa Verde, Colo. ..... color plates, pages 358, 360
Knobly Mountain, W. Va ..... 214; color plate v, page 221
Knox, Dr. C. W 387
Koblenz, Germany 550
Kodiak Island, Alaska 509
Kom Aushim (ruins), Egypt 815
Königsberg (German raider boat) 688
Königsplatz, Munich, Germany 720, 750
Königstein, Germany 533
Konya, Turkey 60, 61
Korea, Southern 572
Koror (island), Carolines 73, 78, 87
Kosciusko, Thaddeus (Polish engineer) 33
Kotias (boats) 688

Page

Kowak (Kobuk) River, Alaska ... 752
Kraals (enclosure for animals): Ceylon ... 136
Kraft Foods Company ... 553, 573
Krakatau (volcanic island), Netherlands Indies: Eruption ... 509
Kristiansand, Norway ... 172, 175
Krupp (munitions maker) ... 548
Krupp cannons: Oskarsborg, Norway ... 185
Kühnel, Dr. Irene ... ill. 750
Kuop (atoll), Carolines ... 83
Kupfergraben (waterway), Berlin ... 717
Kuril Islands, Japan ... 509
Kurunegala, Ceylon ... 135, 136
Kusaie (island), Carolines ... 85
Kusilvak Mountain, Alaska ... 754, 758
Kuskokwim River, Alaska ... 754, 756
Kutu (island), Carolines ... 85
Kuwait ... 677, 678, 681, 683, 685, 688
Kuwaitis (people) ... 685
Kuzey Anadolu Dağlari (mountains), Turkey ... 60, 62
Kvichak River, Alaska ... 754
Kwajalein (atoll), Marshalls ... 73, 78, 83, 88
Kyllingstad, Henry ... 754, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 769, 770; ill. 753
Kyrre, Olav (Norwegian king) ... 191

I.

La Baume Ladrone (Cave of Thieves), France: Paintings ... 785
Labor Government: Norway ... 210, 211
Laboratory
  Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C. color plate, page 337
  Rockefeller Foundation, Villavicencio, Colombia 263, 267, 268, 269; ill. 261, 273
  Woods Hole, Mass. ... ill. 289
Laboratory workers, Rockefeller Foundation: Villavicencio, Colombia ... ill. 265, 266, 267
Lace, Domestic: Rhode Island ... 140
Lachryma Montis ("Tears of the Mountains"), Sonoma, Calif. ... 696
Lackawanna Valley, Pa. ... 298
The Lackawanna Valley (painting) ... color plate, page 316
"La Cumparsita" (tango) ... 627
Ladder
  Bamboo, approach to bridge: Burma ... ill. 248
  Entrance to Balcony House: Mesa Verde, Colo. 352, 353; color plate, page 362
  Man descends, into cave: La Henne Morte (cave), France ... ill. 788
  See also "Parrot ladder"
Ladders, extend to treetops: Colombia ... 260; ill. 267
"Lady boats" (safety barges): Hudson River, N. Y. ... 11
Lady with a Harp (painting) ... 297, 298; color plate, page 311
Lafaiete, Brazil ... 494, 507
LaFayette, Ind. ... 567
Lagôa Santa, Brazil ... 487
Lagomarsino, Prof. Juan ... 623, 629, 630
Lagoon
  Namoluk (island) ... 83; ill. 76
  Namonuito Islands form ... 83
La Gorce, Dr. John Oliver ... 788
  Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by America's leading artists. July ... 37-56
La Gorce, Mount, Alaska ... 756
Le Henne Morte (cave), France ... 788; ill. 788
Lake, Kirsopp (archeologist) ... 815
Lake
  Mountain: Turkey ... color plate VI, page 70
  Pampulha, Brazil ... ill. 480
Lake Placid Club, N. Y. ... 6
Lake Tear of the Clouds, N. Y.: Source of Hudson River ... 2, 3, 5
Lakes
  Alaska ... 756, 758; ill. 757
  Fresh-water: Colombo, Ceylon ... air view 126
Lalique glass, Fountain of: Jaipur, India ... 415
La Madeleine (monastery), France ... 771
Lamb
  Girl brushes: Nevada ... ill. 571
  State Fair, Ind. ... color plate, page 561
La Mouthe (cave), France: Drawings ... 773
Lamp, electric, warns ships: Block Island ... color plate XIII, page 165
Lamppost, Miniature: Coimbra, Portugal ... color plate, page 622
Lamps
  Acetylene, light cave: Lascaux Cave, France ... 791; ill. 772, 773
  Electric, Number manufactured ... 672
Lamu, Kenya, Africa ... 685, 687
Lancaster County, Pa. ... 38, 39
  Paintings of ... color plates IV, page 44; IX, page 49; XV, page 55
Lance, Palace guard wears: Bundi, India ... color plate, page 451
Lancers, guard palace: Jaisalmer, India ... color plate, page 426
Landauer, Walter ... 387

Page

Landing barges, Japanese: Satawan (atoll) ... 85; color plate III, page 91
Lane, Capt. A. K. ... 277; ill. 283
Langley, Dr. Samuel Pierpont ... 329, 330
Langurs (monkeys): India ... 449
Lanka (name for Ceylon) ... 121, 129, 130, 132
Lanterns, Kerosene, Pittsburgh housewives buy ... ill. 674
La Palmita, Colombia ... 262
La Plata, Md.: Tobacco festival ... color plate, page 579
La Rochefoucauld, Countess Emmanuel de ... 785
Larry (potato salesman) ... 460
Larvae, Mosquito ... 267, 268
  Laboratory employee collects ... ill. 266
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. ... 771-794
Lasso
  Rawhide, Colombian cowboy's ... ill. 252
  String, Nurse guides children with: Oslo, Norway color plate XXIII, page 207
Las Vegas, Nev. ... 827; ill. 826
La Tablada Market, Uruguay ... color plates, pages 645, 651
Late Old Stone Age ... 771
Lateen yards: *Bayan* (boat) ... 676; ill. 679
Latham, John (ornithologist) ... 751
La Tour, Georges de (painter) ... 727
  Painting by ... color plate VII, page 727
Laundry: Portugal ... color plates, pages 596, 621
Lava flows, Volcanic: Aleutians ... 511, 514, 515, 526, 527
Lava-lavas (skirts), Micronesian women wear ... ill. 81; color plate VII, page 95
Laval, M. Léon ... 786, 788, 789, 791; color plate VI, page 782
  Niece of ... color plate IV, page 780
Laval, Pierre ... 105
La Vigne, Jacqueline ... color plate, page 563
Lavinia, Mount, Ceylon ... 128
Lawrence, Amos (philanthropist) ... 298
  Portrait of ... color plate, page 315
Lawrence, Rt. Rev. William: Children of ... 315
Lawton, Mary ... 169
Laysan Island, Hawaiian Islands: Curlews ... 752, 753
LCI, Navy ... 73, 77
Lebanon, Ind. ... 577
"Ledger A" (desk of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.) ... 34
Lee, Billy (Negro servant) ... 296
  Painting of ... color plate, page 305
Lee, Bobby ... ill. 545
Lee, Gen. Robert E. ... 148
  Flag of truce ... 347
  Statue being assembled ... color plate IV, page 148
Lee, Robert E. (engineer) ... 466, 475
Lee, Col. Walter S. ... 545
Leela (Indian dancer) ... 417
Legend
  Indian Church, W. Va. ... 226
  Sinhalese: Coconut palms ... 121
Legend of Sleepy Hollow (Irving) ... 31, 33
Legends
  Portugal ... 598, 618
  Sinai (peninsula) ... 804, 814
Leghorns (chickens)
  American: Germany ... 545
  Brown ... 142, 378
  White ... 378
    Petaluma Valley, Calif. ... 693
Legs, Human, as insect bait: Colombia ... 259, 260
Le Havre, France ... 745
Leica factory, Wetzlar, Germany ... ill. 542
Le May, Lt. Gen. Curtis E. ... 533
Lemozi, Abbé ... 776
Lemurs, Flying: Mindanao (island) ... 389, 391, 395; ill. 401
  Food ... 401, 402, 403
  Gliding flight photograph ... ill. 400
  Gliding membranes ... 401
  Membranes form cradle for young ... ill. 401
  Use teeth as comb ... 402
  Young ... 402; ill. 401
Lenin, Nikolay ... 116
Lenses
  Aerial camera: National Bureau of Standards ... color plate, page 336
  Camera: Wetzlar, Germany ... ill. 542
Lenten trees: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ... color plates, pages 494, 500
Les Eyzies (cave), France: Drawings ... 772, 774
Letters, Youth: Germany ... 543
Levers lace machines: Rhode Island ... 140
Levi (Biblical character) ... 805
Levi overalls ... 558
Lewis, Judge William ... 40
Leyden, Lucas Van: Painting by ... color plate XXIII, page 743
Leyte (carrier): Narragansett Bay, R. I. ... ill. 157
Lhasa, Tibet ... 243
Libraries, Mobile: Germany ... 530, 533-534; ill. 541
Library
  Jack London's ranch house: California ... color plate XVI, page 712
  St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 803, 804, 805, 806
Lichen, Black: Alaska ... 769

Page

Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 4 ills., 1 quarter-page map, July 105–112
Area 105, 108
Army, Lack of 105
Boundaries 105
Budget figures (1947) 106
Crime, Lack of 110
Debt, National 108
History 105
Nigg, Herr Ferdinand ..... 111, 112; ill. 106
Politics 110
Population 105, 108
Prime Minister 110
Stamp industry ..... 105, 107, 108; ill. 110
Statistics 110
Liechtenstein, Prince of. *See* Francis Joseph II
Life, Daily, of Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo 371
Life Histories of North American Shore Birds (Bent) 754
Life with Father (play) 530
Light Brahmas (fowl) 142
Lighters (boats): Hudson River, N. Y 36
Lighting, Progress in 671–672
Lightning, Washington Monument struck by ..... ill. 657
Lightning storms, Number of, over the earth 655
Likiep (atoll), Marshalls 88
Trading post ..... ill. 84
Lilies, Red calla: Mindanao (island) 302
Lille, Maine 462
Limestone, Maine 466, 475
Limestone, White, Sinai (peninsula) ..... ill. 801
Lincoln, Abraham 6, 143, 153, 327
Lincoln (bathhouse): Saratoga Springs, N. Y 3, 5
Lincoln-Douglas debates 531–533
Lindberg, Egil 211
Lindbergh, Col. Charles A 330, 345
Lindenmeier site, Colo 340
Lineburg, W. Va 235
Lineman, repairs broken electric wire ..... ill. 667
Liner: Hudson River, N. Y ..... color plates III, page 19; XII, page 28
Lion, emblem of Sinhalese: Ceylon 129
Lion House, National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. 410
Lion House, Utah 828
Lippi, Fra Filippo (painter) 717
Lisboa Occidental (section), Lisbon, Portugal 585
Lisbon, Portugal
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Nov 583–622
Little Big Horn, Mont., Battle of 348
Little Compton, R. I 142
Little Falls, Potomac (river) 242
Little Falls Dam (No. 1), C and O Canal, Md 242
Little Georgetown, W. Va 235
A Little Girl with Her Nurse (painting) ..... color plate XV, page 735
Little Joe (rooster) ..... color plate V, page 383
Little Orleans, Md 233, 234, 238
Post Office ..... ill. 237
"Little widows" (monkeys) 273
Little Women (Alcott) 540
Lives (Vasari) 730
Livestock
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov 551–582
Turkey 71
Livingston, Robert R 10
Livingston family 14
Lizards, Black-and-yellow: Mindanao (island) ..... 408; ill. 395
Llanos (plains), Colombia ..... 252, 253, 254, 260, 274; air view 256–257
Load (electricity producing capacity) 665, 666, 668, 670, 673
Lock house home: C and O Canal, Md ..... ill. 239
Lock 17, C and O Canal, Md 242
Lock 19, C and O Canal, Md 242
Locke, Justin N.
The Smithsonian Institution. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin N. Locke and B. Anthony Stewart, Sept 331–338
Locomotive, Mallet, along North Branch, Potomac (river) ..... ill. 212
Locusts: Uruguay 636
Loen, Norway 209
Lofoten Islands, Norway 174
The Loge (painting) ..... 324; color plate, page 319
Logs, *Lunumidella* (*melia dubia*): Ceylon 130
Loiseleuria procumbens (Alpine azalea) 709
London, Jack 540, 689, 692, 694, 700, 715
Bas-relief of ..... color plate XVI, page 712
Ranch of ..... color plate XV, page 711
London, Mrs. Jack ..... color plate XVI, page 712
London, England 295, 297, 722, 738
Long, George W.
Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 11 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 page map, Aug 137–170

Page

Long, Isaac 216
Long, Tim (farm boy) ..... ill. 239
Long, Tom (farmer) ..... color plate VII, page 223
Long Island Railroad, N. Y 672
Engineer and sons play with toy train ..... ill. 669
Long Island Sound, Conn.-N. Y 35
Longfords (Irish workmen): Dam No. 4, Potomac (river) 235, 238
Longspur, Alaska (birds) 759
Longyear, John M. (American engineer) 115
Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen: Commissary ..... ill. 120
Lonsdale, R. I 154
Loon, Red-throated: Quebec 709
Lords of the Admiralty, British 751
Lorelei, Maryland, Potomac River paddlers steer clear of ..... color plate XIV, page 230
Lorenz factory, Hanover, Germany 539
Lorraine, France 727
Los Alamos, N. Mex 818
Los Angeles, Calif 717, 817
Louis XIII (French king) 727
Louis XIV (French king) 628, 724
Louis XVI (French king) 302
Louisiana Purchase 820
Louvi (*Flacourtia inermis*): Ceylon 125
Louvre, Paris 788
Low (Tuamotu) Archipelago, South Seas 751
Lowry, Rhonwyn ..... color plate, page 560
Luftwaffe: Norway 171, 185, 211
Luke, Md 213
Lukunor (island), Carolines 83, 84, 85
Lumbermen: Aroostook County, Maine 460, 461, 475
Lund, Dr. Peter Wilhelm 487
Lusitania (Roman name for Portugal) 611
Luxor, Egypt 796
Lydia (ancient kingdom) 61
Lysoy (island), Norway 192

M

Ma'ala, Aden 675, 681, 688
MacArthur, Gen. Douglas 33
McBride, Harry A ..... ill. 749
Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Dec 717–750
McCormick, Cyrus Hall: Painting of ..... color plate, page 309
McCormick, Fowler 551
McCrea, Jane 2
Monuments to 2
Macdonough, Commodore Thomas 296, 302
Painting of ..... color plate, page 302
McGaughey, Robert ..... color plate XI, page 27
Machans (wooden platforms) 418
Machete, Laboratory worker carries: Colombia ..... ill. 266
Machine shops: Rhode Island 140
Machinery, Farm, 4-H members demonstrate care of 551
Machines: Rhode Island 140, 142, 143
McKean, Henry ..... 282, 286, 289; ill. 288
McKinley, William 2
McKinney, Ethlyn 322
McLoughlin, John 713
Madagascar (island), Indian Ocean 687
Madaum, Mindanao (island) 391
Madawaska, Maine 462
Madison, Dolly, Figure of: Smithsonian Institution ..... ill. 328
Madison, Wis 547
Madonna and Child (painting) 717
Madonna and Child with the Little Saint John (painting) ..... color plate XI, page 731
Madonna Enthroned (painting) 718
Madonna in Prayer (painting) ..... color plate III, page 723
"Madonna of Dux" (Liechtenstein stamp) 108
Madonnas, Wooden: Liechtenstein 111
Madrid, Spain 728, 738
"Mae West" (broad-breasted turkey) 715
Magdalena (river), Colombia 273
Magdalenian epoch 771, 776
Magellan, Fernando (Portuguese navigator) 153, 623, 654
Maghrabi (Gufti excavator) ..... 796; ill. 805
Magma (volcanic molten rock) 515, 522, 523
Magna Carta 531
Magnetometers: Aleutians 526
Maharaja of Dhrangadhra 434
Maharaja of Jaipur ..... 413, 427, 429, 432; color plates, pages 444, 445
Maharaja of Jaisalmer 434
Maharaja of Jodhpur 430, 432
Maharao Raja of Bundi ..... 413, 418; ill. 428
Mahavamsa (history of Ceylon) 132
Mahaweli (Great Sandy River), Ceylon 136
Mahmud el-Far (Gufti excavator) 796
Maiden, Hopi Indian, Figure of: Smithsonian ..... ill. 340
Maidum, Egypt 815
Mail-order house, U. S., Marshall Islands chief sends order 88
"Main-Seiner" (express train): France 745
Main Street, Colombo, Ceylon 123

Page

Maine ... 587
  Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct. 459-478
  Statehood (1820) ... 460
  Water power ... 656
Maine Public Service Company ... 466
Mainz, Germany ... 550
Maiseros ("corn stealers," monkeys) ... 272
Majuro (island), Marshalls ... 78
Makushin Volcano, Aleutians ... 519
Malabar, India ... 685
Malaria: Colombia ... 265, 269, 271
Malays (people): Ceylon ... 123
Malbun Valley, Liechtenstein ... 105, 111, 112
Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean ... 121
Maloelap (atoll), Marshalls ... 88
Mammals
  Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept. 389-408
  U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C. ... 327
Man
  Distributes tickets to potato pickers: Aroostook County, Maine ... color plate, page 473
  Holds picture of dodo ... ill. 340
The Man with the Golden Helmet (painting) ... 720
The Man with the Pink (painting) ... 745; color plate XVII, page 737
Mancos Canyon, Colo. ... 349
Mandor, India ... color plate, page 442
Mandorla (almond-shaped flaming cloud) ... color plate X, page 730
Manet, Édouard (French painter) ... 321, 729, 747
  Painting by ... color plate IX, page 729
Manganese mine, Umm Bogma, Sinai (peninsula) ... 802
Mangoes: Ceylon ... 123
Mangosteens: Ceylon ... 125, 132
Manhattan Island, N. Y. ... 11, 35, 36; color plate II, page 18
Manila, Philippines ... 389
Mannheim, Germany: Children ... ill. 548
Mano (small stone), Indians used, to pulverize grain ill. 376
Manobo tribesmen: Mindanao (island) ... 392, 395, 398, 399, 405, 406; ill. 392, 399, 402
Mansions: Moratuwa, Ceylon ... 130
Manuel (fictional character) ... 614
Manuel I (Portuguese king) ... 587
  Tomb of ... 604
Manueline (architectural style) ... 587; ill. 604
Manufactures: Liechtenstein ... 106
Manure spreader, Farmer drives: Maryland-West Virginia ... color plate VII, page 223
Manuscripts
  Illuminated: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 806
  Rare: State Library, Albany, N. Y. ... 6
Map (island), Carolines ... 87
Map, Relief, Army Map Service re-creates ... color plate, page 331
Map supplement articles
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec. 817-828
  The Society's New Map of Washington. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, Sept. 409-410
  Aerial photographic survey ... 409
  Construction work ... 410
  Investigators, Automobile, checked sketches ... 410
  Trees, designated ... 409
Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec. 817-828
Maps
  Alaska, with inset showing Curlew Lake region where bristle-thighed curlew's nest was discovered ... 752
  Aleutian Islands, showing extension of volcanic chain through the Alaska Peninsula ... 514-515
  Anatolia, Turkey ... 60
  Arabia: Alan Villiers' route, the composite voyage of two dhows, from Aden to Qizan, and along the coast of the Hadhramaut, south to Zanzibar and Tanganyika, and thence back to Kuwait on the Persian Gulf ... 678
  Aroostook County, Maine ... 463
  Atlantic Ocean: Mid-Atlantic Ridge ... 280-281
  Ceylon (island), Indian Ocean ... 123
  Colombia, Northwestern, showing three Andean Ranges and location of Villavicencio ... 254
  France, Southwestern, showing location of Stone Age art caves, with inset of Les Eyzies area and Lascaux Cave ... 774
  Germany, showing British, French, Soviet, and United States zones ... 532
  Hudson River route, New York ... 5
  Liechtenstein ... 108
  Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ... 481

Page

Maps—(Cont.)
  Mindanao (island), Southeastern, Philippines ... 393
  Norway ... 174
  Pacific Ocean: Curlew's migratory route from the South Seas to Alaska ... 754
  Portugal ... 587
  Potomac (river) route, Maryland-West Virginia ... 214-215
  Rajputana, with inset showing India and Pakistan ... 417
  Rhode Island ... 141
  Sinai (peninsula), Egypt, with enlargement of Mount Sinai area ... 799
  Southwestern United States, special supplement, Dec.
  United States Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, with inset comparing size to U. S. ... 77
  Uruguay ... 625
  Valley of the Moon, Calif., showing proximity of San Francisco and Oakland ... 692
  Washington, D. C. and *Suburban Washington* (Pocket Map), special supplement, Sept.
  See also National Geographic Society: Map supplements
Maradana railway station, Ceylon ... 123
Marburg, Germany ... 720, 745
Marchier, Germaine ... color plate V, page 781
Marchionini, Alfred
  Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 6 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, July ... 57-72
Marcy, Mount, N. Y. ... 2
Mar Dulce (Río de la Plata), Uruguay ... 625; color plate, page 647
Marden, Luis
  The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov. ... 623-654
Mare Island, Calif.: Origin of name ... 696
Margarine, made from herring and whale oil: Norway ... 172
Maria Theresa thalers (coins) ... 688
Mariana, Brazil ... 479, 500, 507
Marianas Islands, Pacific
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July ... 73-104
Marigolds, Fig, border sidewalk: Valley of the Moon, Calif. ... color plate IX, page 705
Marker, Boundary: Maryland-West Virginia-Virginia color plate III, page 219
Marker No. 1 (boundary), W. Va.-Md. ... 233; ill. 234
Market
  Belo Horizonte, Brazil ... 483
  Ephrata, Pa. (painting) ... color plate XV, page 55
  La Tablada: Uruguay ... color plates, pages 645, 651
  Lisbon, Portugal ... ill. 584
  Pôrto, Portugal ... color plates, pages 598, 610
Market House
  Newport, R. I. ... 160
  Providence, R. I. ... 144
Market Square, Providence, R. I. ... 144
Markets and market places
  Ceylon ... 123, 130, 134, 135
  Roman, Ruins of: Perga, Turkey ... color plate VIII, page 72
Marlboro section, N. Y. ... 14
Marmion, Simon (painter) ... 747
Mars (god of war) ... 572
Marsal, Jacques (cave explorer) ... 785
Marshall, John (Chief Justice) ... 206
Marshall Islands, Pacific ... 160
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July ... 73-104
Marshall Plan ... 105, 672
Marshallese, return to home islands ... 88
Martin (cave explorer) ... 785
Martin, U. S. Senator Edward ... 37
Martin, Fletcher (artist) ... 40
  Painting by ... color plate XIII, page 53
Mary Powell (steamboat) ... 11
Maryland ... 745, 748
  Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Aug. 213-242
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov. ... 551-582
Mascarenhas, Antonio ... 508
Mascarenhas, Antonio Gonçalves ... 508
Mascarenhas, Bernardo ... 508
Mascarenhas, Caetano ... 508
Mascarenhas brothers ... 507
Mascarenhas family ... 508
Mason, Charles ... 349
Massachusetts ... 137, 142, 154, 155
  Settlers from ... 460
Massachusetts Avenue, Wash., D. C. ... 410
Massasoit (Indian) ... 156

Page

Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings. 6 ills. in black and white. Dec. 717-750
Matamoros, Mexico 824
Matanuska Valley, Alaska 756
Matara, Ceylon 132
Mate drinking: Uruguay 637, 638; color plates, pages 641, 642
  Painting shows color plate, page 640
Matrah, Gulf of Oman 677
Matrah Bay, Oman ill. 676
Mats, Fiber, at trading post: Likiep (atoll) ill. 84
Matterhorn (mountain), Switzerland 283
Matthews, June color plate, page 565
Mattress, Cordage, Arabs sleep on ill. 686
Matunuck, R. I. 153, 169; color plate XIV, page 166
Mauritius (island), Indian Ocean 340
"Max" (dog) ill. 539
Maximilian, Emperor 825
Maximinus II, Emperor 804
Maya Indians 339, 341
Mayacmas Mountains, Calif. 692, 700
Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev. 823, 827; ill. 816
Meade River, Alaska 754
Meadow
  Germany ill. 537
  West Virginia color plate II, page 218
Measuring block, used on turkey ill. 714
Meat
  Portugal 612
  Woman hangs aloft: Uruguay ill. 634
Mecca, Saudi Arabia 675, 678, 684, 810
  Port of 684
Mecklenburg. *See* Shepherdstown
Medals, Rajputana nobles wear color plate, page 425
Medano (river), Colo. ill. 819
Medici, Lorenzo de' (15th century duke) 736
Medicine and health
  Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates. 19 ills., 1 half-page map. Aug. 251-274
Medina, General 633
Mediterranean Basin 341
Mediterranean Sea 60
Meegeren, Hans van (artist) 739
Meeker, Nathan C. 820
Mellon, Andrew W. 348
Mellon Collection (paintings) 300, 302, 303, 305, 307, 309
Mellon Foundation, W. L. and May T. 317
Men
  Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 354, 371
  Dig in quartz mine: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ill. 486
Men in White (play) 539
Men of Progress (painting) 295; color plate, page 309
Men of the Mountains. *See* Jebeliyeh
Mendes, Feliciano (Portuguese hermit) 507
Mennonites (people)
  Ephrata, Pa. (painting) color plate XV, page 55
  Lancaster County, Pa. 39
Men's club, Thatched: Pulusuk (island) color plate XII, page 100
Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.: Lighted at night ill. 658
Merchants
  Colombo, Ceylon 123
  See also Wine merchants
Merkers, Germany 719, 746
Merkhah Plain, Sinai (peninsula) 802
Merkhah Port (ancient city), Sinai (peninsula) 802, 815
  Site of ill. 800
Merrill, Comdr. Keith ill. 749
Merritt, Ezekiel 713
Mesa top: Mesa Verde, Colo. 349, 350, 353, 354, 361, 364, 367, 371; color plate, page 356
Mesa Verde, Colo. 821
Mesa Verde Museum, Colo. 360, 372
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color. Sept. 349-376
  Entrance 358; ill. 351
Mesa Verde Summit, Colo. 358
"Messenger" (weight), used in water tests 277, 292
Meta (river), Colombia 259, 262
Metate (large stone), used to pulverize grain ill. 370
Meteorites: Smithsonian Institution 347
Metropolitan Museum, N. Y. 321
Meuthen Treaty (1703) 588
Mexican Government 826
Mexico 153, 817, 820, 822, 823, 824, 825, 827
Mexico City, Mexico 208, 826
MG. *See* Military Government
Miami, Fla. 626
Mica schist: Portugal 588
Mice, White, basic laboratory animals in yellow fever work 270
Michelangelo (painter) 731, 777
Michigan 748
Michigan State College, East Lansing 555

Page

Michoacán (state), Mexico 526
"Mickey" (Indian princess) 430
Mickey Mouse (fictional character) 547
Micronesia
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. July 73-104
  Area 73
  Canoes 73, 79, 83; ill. 75, 76, 79; color plates III, page 91; IV-V, pages 92-93; XV, page 103
  Clothing of natives 73, 83, 86; ill. 75, 79, 81; color plates I, page 89; VII, page 95; XI, page 99; XVI, page 104
  Coconut trade 74, 83, 97
  Family division of labor 79, 84
  Governments, Local island 76, 77, 78, 88
  Homes 83, 85, 86, 87; color plates VI, page 94; VIII, page 96
  Improvements after war 73, 74, 84
  Japanese military installations abandoned 73, 76, 85; color plate III, page 91
  Japanese taught islanders baseball 74, 77
  Taboos, Ancient, survive 85
  Two types of islands 74, 77
  Woman's place 79, 95
Mid-Atlantic Ridge
  Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations from photographs by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 15 ills., 1 map (two-page spread). Sept. 275-294
  Center of earthquakes 275, 286, 291
  Coring 279, 282, 283, 284; ill. 288
  Depth soundings 276, 277, 281, 282, 283, 290, 291, 294
  Dredging 281, 282, 285, 288, 291
  Four kinds of undersea geography 291
  Height of crest 275
  Salinity measurements 277, 294
  Sea creatures 277, 288, 289; ill. 284, 285
  Sea mounts 277, 279, 292
  Sediment cores 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 292, 294; ill. 289
  Topography 277, 279, 280, 283, 286, 291
  Water temperature measurements 277, 294; ill. 292
  Wegener theory of formation of Atlantic Ocean 279, 280
  Width 275
Middletown, R. I. 159
Midsummer Eve (holiday): Norway 185
Midway Islands: Curlews 753
Midwest States 573
The Mighty Hudson (river). By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 10 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. July 1-36
Mihintale, Ceylon 136
Miles, Gen. Nelson A. 819-820
Mili (atoll), Marshalls 88
Military Government: Germany 529, 530, 531, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 550
Military Government Journal 538
Military Intelligence Division, Corps of Engineers of the Army 516
Military Police, U. S.
  Germany 534, 535, 541
  Guard paintings 745, 748; ill. 719, 747
Milk squirted from cow to cat ill. 560
Mill: Conanicut Island, R. I. color plate XVI, page 168
Miller, Paul E. 553
Mills
  Pennsylvania 38
  Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) color plates III, page 43; V, page 45
Millwee, Claude (4-H boy) ill. 554
Milongas (version of tango): Uruguay 627
Minas Gerais (state), Brazil
  Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Oct. 479-508
  Agriculture 479, 482
  Cattle 488, 489, 506
  Charcoal 484
  Churches 479, 483, 490, 507; color plates, pages 492, 496, 504
  Diamonds 481, 487, 488, 506; ill. 484
  Farms and farming 489
  Gold 479, 481, 483, 487, 489, 490, 492, 507, 508
  Iron ore 479, 481, 482, 484, 495, 507
  Leads in Brazilian diamond production 488
  Mills 484, 489, 507
  Minerals 479, 481, 482, 485, 487
  Mines and mining 479, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 492, 506, 507; ill. 486, 508
  Mining camps 479
  Plants (factories) 483, 484, 489, 490
  Population 479
  Recreation 480, 481, 482; color plate, page 493
  Size 479, 481
Minas Tennis Club, Brazil 481, 493

Page

Mindanao (island), Philippines
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept. 389–408
Mineiros 487, 507
Miner, drills hole for explosive charge: Spitsbergen ill. 117
Mineral baths: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 5
Mineral collection: Smithsonian Institution 347–348
Crystal ball color plate, page 338
Minerals
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct. 479–508
Miners
Norwegian: Spitsbergen 113; ill. 117, 118, 120
Russian: Spitsbergen ill. 116
Sinai (peninsula) 815
Spitsbergen ill. 119
Mines and mining
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct. 479–508
Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 12 ills. from photographs, July 113–120
See also Manganese mine; Turquoise mines
Minneapolis, Minn. 717
Minnesota State Fair Grounds 553
Miracle
Fátima, Portugal 590
St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 810
Mirror, Roadside: Turkey ill. 58
Misquamicut, R. I. 153
Mission Dolores, San Francisco 693, 695
Missions, Founding of: Sonoma Valley, Calif. 695, 696
Mississippi River, U. S. 820
Missouri 748, 810, 821
Mizzen (mast): *Bayan* ill. 683
Mo, Norway 210
Moat: Jaipur Zoo, India 429; ill. 416
Mobile, Ala. 7
Moen (island), Truk Islands 76
Houses color plate VIII, page 96
Quonset huts color plate II, page 90
Moffat Tunnel, Colo. 821
Moffett Field, Calif.: Generator ill. 663
Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland 685, 687
Mohammed (boatswain on *Bayan*) 688
Mohammed (police escort) 811, 814
Mohammed Fahwi (snake catcher) 813
Mohammedans: Ceylon 123
Mohawk River, N. Y. 1, 5
Mohawk Valley, N. Y. 1, 233
Mohegan Bluffs (graveyard), Block Island 165
Mohicans (Indians) 25
Mohonk Lake, N. Y. color plates XIV, page 30; XV, page 31
Mokil (island), Carolines 85
Molard, Commandant 773
Molard, Jules 773
Molard, Paul 773, 774
Molvid, Even (miner) ill. 117
Mombasa, Kenya, Africa 686, 687
The Monarch (redwood tree): California color plate XII, page 708
Monasteries
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Nov. 583–622
See also St. Catherine's Monastery
Monastery of Jeronymos, Belem, Portugal 587; ill. 604
Monastery of Mulkirigala, Ceylon 132
Mondego (river), Portugal 590
Money
Stone: Yap (island) 86; ill. 80, 82
Sums of, offered for animals: Mindanao (island) 391, 393, 399
Money cards, Norwegian coal companies issue: Spitsbergen ill. 120
Mongoloids (people), American Indians compared to 339
Monitor, U.S.S.: Designer of 324
Monkeys: Colombia 254, 260
Cebus 272, 274; ill. 255
Douroucouli 260, 272, 273
Howler 274
Indian rhesus 271, 272, 274
Marmoset 273
Saimiri 260, 272, 274
Socay 273
Spider 267, 271
Woolly 272, 274; ill. 271
Monks, Greek Orthodox: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 795, 803, 804; ill. 807, 809
Monlevade, Brazil 484
Monmouthshire Agricultural Institute, England 124
Monocacy (river), Md. 230, 241
Monocacy Aqueduct, Md. 241; color plate XIV, page 230
Monolith: Oslo, Norway 186, 190
Monongahela River, Pa.-W. Va. 39, 48
Painting of color plate V, page 45

Page

Monroe, N. Y. 377, 379
Monsoon season: India 413
Montague, Hannah Lord 5
Montana: Smithsonian expeditions to 339
Monterey, Calif. 695, 715, 828
Monterrey, Mexico 825
Montes Claros, Brazil 485
Montespan (cave), France 771, 776, 785, 787, 793; ill. 775
Montevideo, Uruguay
The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov. 623–654
Montezuma Valley, Colo. color plate, page 358
Montgomery County, Md.: Housing projects 410
Montignac, France 774, 785
Farmhouse ill. 786
Monument
Montevideo, Uruguay 633
See also Plaque
Monument Circle, Philadelphia, Pa. (painting) color plate VI, page 46
Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Branch, U. S. Army 720
Moore, W. Robert
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct. 479–508
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 73–104
Moors (people)
Ceylon 123, 129, 132
Portugal 594, 605, 606, 611, 621
Moose: Alaska 756
Moosehead Lake, Maine 461
Moosup Valley, R. I. 170; color plate XV, page 167
Mop, serves as baton: Oslo, Norway color plate V, page 181
Moraga, Gabriel 695
Moratuwa, Ceylon 130
More, Sir Thomas 722
More (island), Carolines 85
Moreno (Colombian laboratory worker) ill. 267, 269
Morgan, Col. Daniel: Statue 2
Morgan, J. P. 34
Morganite (gem): Minas Gerais (state), Brazil color plate, page 506
Moriarty, Sgt. Pat ill. 540
"Moriche" (palm): Colombia 260
Mormon cooperatives: Utah 828
Mormon Trail, Utah 821
Moro animal catcher: Mindanao (island) 391
Morro da Mina (hill), Lafaiete, Brazil 507
Morro Velho, Brazil 483
Morse, Samuel F. B.: Painting of color plate, page 309
Morton, William Thomas Green: Painting of color plate, page 309
Moscow, U. S. S. R. 172
Moses (prophet) 346, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 810, 812
Moses, Artie (chief of Truk Islands) 76, 77, 83; ill. 78
Moses (cannon) 185
Moshassuck River, R. I. 144
Moslems 677
Sinai (peninsula) 808, 810
Mosman, Lt. Col. O. J. 511
Mosque: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 805
Mosquito bar, covers hammock: Colombia ill. 272
Mosquitoes
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. With illustrations from photographs by Marston Bates. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Aug. 251–274
Mother and child, on beach: Nazaré, Portugal color plate, page 613
Mother Goose 781
Mother Lode country, Calif. 714
Mothers' Pensions: Norway 186
Motor Club: Portugal 590
Motorboats, patterned after American magazine pictures: Likiep (atoll) 88
Motors, Electricity put to use by 669
Mott, John R. 541
Mott, Jordan Lawrence: Painting of color plate, page 309
Motto: Iowa State 4-H motto 554
Mount, William Sidney (painter) 298
Mount Evans highway, Colo. 820
Mount Hope Bay, R. I. 156
Mount Hope Bridge, R. I. 156
Mount Vernon, Va. 296, 305, 410
Mountain House, Mohonk Lake color plate XIV, page 30
Mountain of the *Sri Pada* (Sacred Footprint), Ceylon 135
Mountain Village, Alaska 754, 756, 757, 760, 761, 770; air view 755
Mountains
Spitsbergen ill. 113, 114, 118
See also Mid-Atlantic Ridge

Page

Movie, Mickey Mouse, Children see: Germany....ill. 547
Movies: Germany 529
MP's. *See* Military Police
Mudaliyars (district heads): Ceylon 128
Mudflows
  Glacial: Iceland 526
  Volcanic: Aleutians 526
Mudgett, Anna Mae (4-H girl)....color plate, page 577
Muir (destroyer escort) 277, 280
Mukalla (Aden Protectorate) 685, 686
Mukattab, Wadi, Sinai (peninsula) ill. 805
Mulkirigala, Monastery of, Ceylon 132
Muller, Maud (fictional character) 537
Multituberculates (prehistoric mammals): Smithsonian Institution 339
Mummies, Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo. 372; ill. 352
Munich, Germany....529, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 548, 720, 749, 750
Mural, decorates bazaar: Bundi, India....ill. 414
Murals
  Bar Crystal, Lisbon, Portugal 587
  Decorate gate: Jodhpur Fort, India....color plate, page 437
  Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771-794
Murieta, Joaquín (outlaw) 696
Murmansk, U.S.S.R. 210
Murstad, Tomm (ski instructor)....ill. 210
Musa, Gebel. *See* Sinai, Mount
Muscat, Oman 688
Muscovites (Russians) 690
Museum: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3
Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. 46
Museum of the Inconfidencia, Ouro Prêto, Brazil color plate, page 492
Museums
  Austrian 720
  Germany....717, 720, 750
  Hungarian 720
Mushrooms
  Hudson River Valley, N. Y. 11
  Pennsylvania 38
Music Room of Strawberry Mansion (painting)....40; color plate XI, page 51
Musician, Street: Bundi, India....ill. 414
Musicians, Anatolian....57, 58; ill. 64
Mussolini, Benito 572
Mustaches, Black, Students glue to faces: Oslo, Norway....color plates III, page 179; V, page 181
Mustard weed, Children pull: Aroostook County, Maine....color plate, page 474
Mutwal, Ceylon 130
Muzeina tribesman: Sinai (peninsula) 811
"My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" (song) 176
My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Army H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Dec. 689-716
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song)....176, 545
Myrdal, Norway 209

N

Nacional (soccer team): Montevideo, Uruguay 650
Nagasaki, Japan 87
Nakhoda (master of boat)....675, 677, 678, 679, 681, 685, 686, 687
Naknek, Alaska....754, 756
Namoluk (island), Carolines 83
  Canoe in lagoon....ill. 76; color plate V, page 93
Namonuito Islands, Carolines....83, 92
Nangka (jackfruit tree) 403
Nanmatol (island), Carolines 85
Napa, Calif.: Wineries 692
Napa Valley, Calif. 693
Narragansett Bay, R. I....137, 141, 144, 156, 160, 169; ill. 157; color plate II, page 146
Narragansett Country (South County), R. I. 169
Narragansett pacer (horse) 169
Narsinghgarh (state), India 434
Narvik, Norway....172, 174, 209
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
  Cleveland 672
  Moffet Field, Calif.: Generator....ill. 663
National Air Museum, Smithsonian Institution 330
National Association of Broadcasters 539
National Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C....277, 574
  Aerial camera....color plate, page 336
  X-ray equipment....ill. 661
National Cancer Institute 410
National Capital Parks 242
National Coach Museum, Belem, Portugal....587, 588
National Cork Board: Portugal 600
National 4-H Club Congress, Chicago 573
  Parade....ill. 556
National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. 348
National Gallery of Art—(Cont.)
  American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. With 24 color reproductions of masterpieces. Sept. 295-324
  American realism, Masters of 323
  Collection of American paintings 295
  Copley, John Singleton 297
  Donors....297, 298
  Eakins masterpiece, Discovery of 298
  Portraits of great historians....295, 296
  School of regional artists 298
  Stuart, Gilbert....296, 297
  Sully's full-length portraits 297
  Two traditions in American painting....323, 324
  Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Dec....717-750
National Geographic Magazine
  Articles
    "Easter egg chickens"....377, 386, 387
    Montespan Cave, France....776, 787
    Rio Grande (Oct., 1939) 824
    Secretly bound, sent to soldiers 160
    "Your New World of Tomorrow" 674
  Letter, J. Edgar Hoover, 4-H Club work 567
  Paintings
    Pennsylvania....37, 38
    Reproductions, of German 721
  Photography, Color, of shore birds and waterfowl: Alaska 758
  Pictorial survey of India 411
  Pictures of curlews (July, 1925) 753
  Sam Feagles reads: Maine 466
National Geographic Society
  Board of Trustees
    Dr. Alexander Wetmore....753; ill. 344
    Mid-Atlantic Ridge expedition 294
  Buildings
    Headquarters 410
    Library murals 38
    New wing, 16th Street 410
    Offices, 4-H Club members visit 574
  Expeditions
    Africa (1925): Solar heat observatory 346
    Alaska: Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes 517
    Bering Sea (1936) 339
    The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 2 maps, Dec. 751-770
    Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. With illustrations from photographs by the staff of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 15 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Sept. 275-294
  Mexico
    Veracruz, Dr. Wetmore in....ill. 344
    Veracruz and Tabasco (1939) 341
  New Mexico: Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon....340-341
  Stratosphere flight (1935) 345
Map supplement articles
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, 8 ills., Dec. 817-828
  The Society's New Map of Washington. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, Sept. 409-410
Map supplements
  Atlantic Ocean: *Atlantis* chartroom....ill. 283
  Bush pilot checks plans with expedition members at Mountain Village, Alaska....ill. 753
  North Central United States 817
  Northeastern United States 817
  Pacific Ocean (1943) 77
  South Central United States 817
  Southeastern United States 817
  Southwestern United States....817, 824, 825, 827, 828
  Washington, D. C., Preparing....color plate, page 333
Medal, Special, Robert E. Peary's, in Smithsonian 347
Members
  Fees aid research 294
  India 413
  Number of....333, 409
Photographic survey car: India....411, 413, 418; color plate, page 421
President, Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor: Approval of expedition to find curlew's nest 754
Research committee
  Bird study in Alaska 754
  Chairman, Dr. Lyman J. Briggs 277
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge expedition 294
  Vice-Chairman, Dr. Alexander Wetmore....387; ill. 344
Research funds, granted for Mid-Atlantic Ridge expedition 276
Staff members
  Chief cartographer, James M. Darley....color plate, page 333
  Frederick Simpich: Germany....ill. 549
  Maynard Owen Williams: France....771, 786-787, 788
  Photographer, J. Baylor Roberts 540
Stratosphere balloon: Smithsonian Institution....ill. 345
National Health Insurance Plan, Norway 186

Page

National Heart Institute, Md. . . . 410
National Highway: Norway . . . 171, 209
National Institute for Dental Research . . . 410
National Institute of Health . . . 410
National Institute of Mental Health . . . 410
National Old Trails Road (U. S. 40) . . . 216
National Park Service . . . 16, 27, 297, 352
National Parks. *See* Mesa Verde National Park
National Portrait Gallery
  London . . . 295
  Washington, D. C., Plans for . . . 295
National Press Club, Wash., D. C. . . . 689
National Republican Guard band: Braga, Portugal . . . 590
National Ring Railway (Nasjonal Ringbane): Norway . . . 172
National Stage: Bergen, Norway . . . 191, 192
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. . . . 327, 387, 396, 407, 408, 410, 574
  Birdhouse attendants . . . color plate, page 332
Naturalist, National Park Service . . . ill. 823
Navajo Canyon, Mesa Verde, Colo. . . . color plates, pages 356, 366
Navajo Indians . . . 339, 352, 371, 822, 823; ill. 353, 820; color plate, page 370
Naval Academy, Former: Newport, R. I. . . . 160
Naval Gun Factory, Wash., D. C. . . . 574
Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Md. . . . 410
  Aeronautical engineer . . . color plate, page 334
Naval Training School, Newport, R. I. . . . 160
Naval War College, Newport, R. I. . . . 160
Navanagar (state), India . . . 434
Naviamis (circular tombs): Sinai (peninsula) . . . 810
Nazaré (Nazareth), Portugal . . . 590, 599
  Beaches . . . color plates, pages 607, 610, 612, 613, 614, 619
  Cliff . . . color plate, page 610
  Sand carrier . . . color plate, page 607
Nazis . . . 111, 717, 719, 720, 746, 750
  Austrian . . . 105
  Germany . . . 529, 531, 533, 534, 538, 544, 545
  Norway . . . 171, 172, 175, 176, 185, 186, 191, 209, 210, 211
Neal, John (art critic) . . . 295
the Neck (section), Providence, R. I. . . . 144
Neckar (river), Germany . . . ill. 531
Necklace
  Comb on: Ulalu (island) . . . color plate XIII, page 101
  Nut, Holy man wears: Bundi, India . . . color plate, page 458
  Shell-fringed, Girl wears: Ulalu (island) . . . color plate XI, page 99
  Turquoise, Navajo Indian wears . . . ill. 353
"Needle's Eye," entrance to Balcony House, Mesa Verde . . . 371
Negrito (woolly monkey) . . . 274
Negro, Río, Uruguay . . . 625, 634; color plate, page 646
Nejd, Saudi Arabia . . . 688
Nejdi (*Bayan*, boat) . . . 681
Nekhl, Sinai (peninsula) . . . 802
Nelson, Dr. E. W. . . . 752
Nest
  Araucana "Easter eggs" in . . . color plate III, page 381
  Bird's, "wired for electricity" . . . ill. 660
Netherlands . . . 159, 623, 739
Netherlands Indies (Indonesia) . . . 129
Nets
  Salmon, dry on tower: Sogne Fjord, Norway . . . ill. 187
  See also Sardine trap
Nevada
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec. . . . 817-828
New Brunswick (province), Canada . . . 459, 461, 464
New Delhi, India . . . 411, 413, 431, 432
New England . . . 137, 142, 144, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 169, 170
New England Electric System . . . 671
New Hampshire Avenue, Wash., D. C. . . . 410
New Haven, Conn. . . . 7
New Jersey . . . 15, 28, 34, 35, 36, 745; ill. 8-9
New Jersey Avenue, Wash., D. C. . . . 410
New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs . . . 34
New Mexico . . . 360
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec. . . . 817-828
New Orleans, La.; Electric power . . . 666, 668
New Paltz, N. Y. . . . 15
  Abraham Hasbrouck House . . . color plate VIII, page 24
New Stone Age . . . 354
New Sweden, Maine . . . 462
New Testament . . . 806
New Windsor, N. Y. . . . 16
New World . . . 372
  Oldest dated stone . . . 341
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad . . . 672
New York Bay . . . 2, 36
New York Central Railroad . . . 15, 672
New York City, N. Y. . . . 140, 159, 160, 176, 209, 280, 292, 330, 377, 403, 488, 502, 623, 717, 719, 745, 748
  Electricity, Variety of uses . . . 672

Page

New York City, N. Y.—(Cont.)
  Fashions . . . 558
  The Mighty Hudson (river). By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 10 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July . . . 1-36
  Subway control tower . . . ill. 668
New York (state)
  The Mighty Hudson (river). By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 10 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July . . . 1-36
New York Volunteers (regiment) . . . 714
Newburgh, N. Y. . . . 14, 16, 24, 36
Newburn, Roger . . . 568; ill. 553
Newburn family . . . 553, 568
Newcomb, N. Y. . . . 2; ill. 3
Newport, R. I. . . . 137, 138, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 169, 170; ill. 140, 170; color plates VI, page 150; VII, page 151
Newport Mercury (newspaper) . . . 159
Newspapers
  Germany . . . 540
  Liechtenstein . . . 110
Ngatik (island), Carolines . . . 85
Ngawchang (stream), Burma . . . ill. 246
Niagara Falls, N. Y.-Canada . . . 656
Niagara Hudson Power Corporation . . . 671
Niaux (cave), France: Drawings . . . 773, 774
Nicola, Col. Lewis . . . 16
"Nicotina" (tobacco queen) . . . color plate, page 579
Nidaros (Trondheim, Norway) . . . 209
Nigg, Herr Ferdinand . . . 111, 112; ill. 106
Nigg, Victor (priest) . . . 112
Night collecting (biological sport): Colombia . . . 261
Nile, Father (Greek Orthodox monk) . . . 795, 803, 805, 806; ill. 809
Nile (river), Egypt . . . 795, 813
  Water power potential . . . 656
Nile Valley, Egypt . . . 251, 796, 815
Nîmes, France . . . 785
Nineteenth Street, Wash., D. C. . . . 410
90th Infantry Division, U. S. Army . . . 719
Nirvana (term of Buddhism) . . . 132
Nobel prize winner . . . 541
Nobles, Rajput, parade in wedding march: Jaisalmer, India . . . color plate, page 425
Nogales, Ariz. . . . 825, 826
Nogales, Sonora, Mexico . . . 825
Nome, Alaska . . . 754
Nomoi Islands, Carolines . . . 83
  Canoe ferries islanders . . . color plate XV, page 103
  Schoolchildren line pier . . . color plate XIV, page 102
Noose, Abacá fiber, snares tree shrew . . . ill. 406
Nora (set of wheels and revolving buckets, in well): Portugal . . . 606
Nordland Province, Norway . . . 192
Nordland Railway: Norway . . . 210
North America . . . 325, 327, 330, 339, 343
North Atlantic . . . 159
North Branch, Potomac (river) . . . 213, 214, 216, 233; ill. 212, 234; color plates I, page 217; V, page 221; VI, page 222
North Creek, N. Y. . . . 2
North Island, New Zealand: Pumice fields . . . 522
North Pole, Discovery of . . . 347
North River (Hudson River), N. Y. . . . 36
North Tarrytown, N. Y. . . . 33
Northern Maine Fair, Presque Isle, Maine . . . 463; ill. 460
Northern Province, Ceylon . . . 136
Northumberland, Duke of . . . 325
Northumberlands (noblemen) . . . 325
Norway
  Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 6 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Aug. . . . 171-211
  Architecture and art . . . 186, 191, 192; ill. 190
  Cities, Principal . . . 176, 185, 186, 191
  Constitution . . . 176, 184
  Education . . . 186, 191
  Fishing industry . . . 171, 172, 174, 188
  Highways and railroads . . . 171, 172, 192, 209, 210
  Holiday festivities, National . . . 175, 185; color plates I-XVI, pages 177-200
  Labor problem, War-born . . . 210
  Legislation . . . 186, 191
  Population . . . 172, 174
  Reconstruction after war . . . 172, 211
  Scenic places . . . 209
  Shape of country . . . 172
  Temperatures . . . 174
  World War II . . . 171, 172, 176, 185, 186, 191, 211
  Water power . . . 656
Norwegian Government . . . 211
Norwegians
  Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 12 ills. from photographs. July . . . 113-120
Notre Dame, Maine . . . 462
Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. . . . 567

Page

Nott, Eliphalet: Painting of ..... color plate, page 309
Notzon, Erich (farmer) 545
Novum Organum (Bacon) 671
Nuclear fission, Energy in 655
Nukuoro (island), Carolines 85
Numenius femoralis (bristle-thighed curlew) 751
Numenius tahitiensis (Otaheite curlew) 751
Nungs (tribespeople): Burma ..... ill. 244, 245, 247, 248
Nürnberg, Germany 550, 723
Nursery, Schuyler Mansion, Albany, N. Y. ..... color plate IX, page 25
Nusch, Burgomaster 533
Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon 134
Nylon cord, stockings made from: Germany ..... ill. 538

O

Oakland, Calif 389, 407, 408
Oases: Indian Desert, India 411
Oberammergau, Germany 537
  Wood-carvers ..... ill. 542
Oberpfaffenhofen Airport, Germany 534
Obregón, Gen. Alvaro 825
Observatory: Jaipur, India 427
Oceanography. *See* Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Ochre Point, Newport, R. I. 160
Ocoa River, Colombia 254, 262
Odda, Norway 176
Odelsting (division of Norwegian Parliament) 211
Œdipomidas œdipus (monkey) 273
Office of Naval Research. *See* U. S. Office of Naval Research
"Oh, My Darling Clementine" (song) 176
Ohio River, U. S. 39, 48
Oils, Copra yields: Micronesia 83, 97
Okinawa (island), Ryukyus 413
Okinawans, sent to homeland, from Tinian 88
Okmok Volcano, Umnak Island, Aleutians ..... 511, 514; ill. 510, 520
  Caldera ..... 515; ill. 516, 518, 524
Ola (leaves of the talipot palm): Ceylon 136
Olcott, Alfred V. S. 11
Old Fields, W. Va. 233
"Old Ironsides" (nickname for Capt. Charles Stewart) 298, 310
Old Line State (Maryland) 234
"Old Man of the Mountain" (tarsier) 388, 399
Old Man with the Red Cap (painting) ..... color plate XXIV, page 744
Old Narragansett Church, Wickford, R. I. ..... 169; ill. 155
Old-squaw (bird): Alaska 759
Old Stone Age 771, 774, 777, 802
Old Stone Tower, Newport, R. I. ..... 160; ill. 170
Oldtown, Md. 216, 223, 233, 239
Olivine gabbro (rock) 284
Olmecs (ancient people): Mexico 341
Olsen, Dr. M. W. 387
Oman, Gulf of ..... 677, 688; ill. 682
Ombú tree: Uruguay ..... color plate, page 642
Onari (island), Carolines 78, 83
  Canoe enters lagoon ..... color plate IV, page 92
  Houses ..... color plate VI, page 94
Oñate, Juan de (Spanish explorer) 822
Oneop (island), Carolines 84
Onneken, Dieter 530
Ono (island), Carolines 78, 83
"Operation Pinwheel" 157
Opessa (Shawnee chief) 216
Opossums, Baby: Colombia 274
Opposition, Leader of: Liechtenstein ..... III, 112; ill. 106
Orange County, N. Y. 377
Oranges
  4-H boys study: Umatilla, Fla. ..... color plate, page 582
  Green: Ceylon 125
Orchestra: Bar Crystal, Lisbon, Portugal 587
Orchidologist, cross-pollinates moth orchid ..... color plate, page 333
Orchids
  Botanic Garden, Wash., D. C. ..... color plate, page 333
  Maine 466
Orchis rotundifolia (orchid): Aroostook County, Maine 466
Orientales (Uruguayans) 623, 626, 629
Orinoco (river), South America 254
Ornithology: Smithsonian's systematic classification 327–328
Oskarsborg, Norway 185
Oslo, Norway ..... 171, 172, 175, 176, 185, 186, 191, 192, 198; ill. 190; color plates I–XXIV, pages 177–208
"Oslo breakfast" (school meal) 191
Oslo Fjord, Norway 185
Oslo Harbor, Norway: Ships ..... color plate XVIII, page 202
Oslo University, Norway ..... color plates XVII, page 201; XXIV, page 208
Ostriches (*Rhea americana*): Uruguay 632
Otaheite (name for Tahiti) 751
Otra River, Norway 176
Our Lady of Nazareth, Shrine to: Portugal 618
Ouro Prêto, Brazil ..... 479, 483, 490, 500, 503, 507; color plates, pages 492, 497, 498, 501

Page

Ovar, Portugal 583
Overlook Mountain, N. Y. ..... ill. 13
Ox, Anatolian peasants shoe ..... ill. 61
Oxcart Monument, Montevideo, Uruguay ..... color plate, page 644
Oxcarts
  Old-style: Uruguay ..... color plates, pages 642, 644
  Pôrto, Portugal 588

P

P Street, Wash., D. C. 410
Pacific Gas and Electric Company 656, 671
Pacific godwits (birds): Alaska 770
Pacific Islands 160
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 73–104
Pacific Northwest 158
Pacific Ocean 519, 522, 690
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July 73–104
Pacific watersheds 820
Pack Horse Ford, Potomac (river) 240
Pagoda, Chinese, Church resembles: Oslo, Norway color plate XXI, page 205
Pagri (turban) 433
Paine, Capt. Tom 169
Paintings
  American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. With 24 color reproductions of masterpieces, Sept. 295–324
  Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by America's leading artists, July 37–56
  Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams, 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
  Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. With 23 color reproductions of German-owned paintings, 6 ills. in black and white, Dec. 717–750
  American tour 717, 748
  Attendance at exhibition ..... 718, 747–748; ill. 718, 719, 747
  Care of 717, 720, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750
  Condition of, when arrived in U. S. 746
  Exhibition in National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. ..... 721, 747, 748; ill. 719, 747
  Value 721
Pakistan (Moslem Dominion) 411
Palace
  Bundi, India ..... color plate, page 452
  Jaipur, India ..... color plate, page 446
  Jaisalmer, India ..... color plate, page 426
  Royal, Oslo, Norway: Balcony ..... color plates I, page 177; II, page 178
  See also Vila Viçosa
Palace of the Cesares, Lisbon, Portugal ..... color plate, page 595
Palace of the Governors, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 822
"Palace of the Winds," Mandor, India ..... color plate, page 442
Palanquin, bears bride princess: Jodhpur, India color plate, page 422
Palau Island, Carolines 73, 86, 87
Paleocene time 330
Palestine 796, 798, 799, 815
Pali (chronicle): Ceylon 132, 136
Palisades, N. Y.-N. J. ..... 14, 34, 35, 36; ill. 12
Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J.: Patrolman ..... ill. 12
Palisades Interstate Park Commission 35
Palm leaves, Jungle shelter made of: Colombia ..... ill. 263
Palm Springs, Calif. 828
Palmer, Edward Henry (British orientalist) 807
Palms
  Coconut
    Ceylon 130, 132
    Moen (island) ..... color plate VIII, page 96
    Onari (island) ..... color plate VI, page 94
  Colombia 260
  Kittul (trees): Ceylon 132, 136
Palo Alto, Calif. 828
Pampero (strong, cold wind) 625
Pampulha (recreation center), Brazil ..... 482, 499; ill. 480
Pan (painting) 718
Panel discussion: Frankfurt, Germany 530
Pannes, Hilgard 675, 681
Panther: India 414
Papayas (fruit): Ceylon 125
Papyrus Sea. *See* Reed Sea
Pará de Minas, Brazil 489
Parade
  Costume: Ouro Prêto, Brazil ..... color plates, pages 497, 498, 501
  Festival: Jaipur, India 427
  International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago ..... ill. 556

Page

Parade—(Cont.)
Plebes: U. S. Military Academy, N. Y. color plates IV-V, pages 20-21
Parade Hill, Hudson, N. Y. 11
Parades: Oslo, Norway color plates I-XVI, pages 177-200
Paradis brothers 476
Paraguay 638
Paraná (state), Brazil 487
Paraná-Paraguay (rivers), South America 623
Paraná River, Argentina-Brazil 623, 633
Paranaíba (river) region, Brazil 484, 488
Parangaricutiro (village), Mexico 526
Parapets: Cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plate, page 363
Paricutín (volcano), Mexico 526
Parillas (grills): Uruguay 626
Paris, France 111, 330, 558, 623, 630, 632, 729, 745, 771, 785, 786, 788, 789
Park
Çubuk Dam, Ankara, Turkey ill. 63
National: Uruguay 630; ill. 628
Park Hotel, Frankfurt, Germany 544
Parker Dam, Calif.-Ariz 827
Parkfairfax, Alexandria, Va 410
Parktanter (Norwegian child's nurse) color plate XXIII, page 207
Parliament
Charter from: England 137
Norway 115
Parrot, Boy sells: Veracruz (state), Mexico ill. 344
"Parrot ladder," used to descend well: Lascaux Cave, France 794; ill. 792
Parrotfish, Curator measures: Smithsonian Institution ill. 347
Parrots: Colombia 255
Parsons, Robert L. 37
Passengers, Baggage-laden railroad: Rajputana, India ill. 430
Passion Play: Oberammergau, Germany 537, 542
"Patowmack Company" 214
Patterson, Martha 328
Pattipola, Ceylon 134
Patton, Gen. George S., Jr. 558, 719, 746
Patuxent Wildlife Refuge, Md 410
Paulista *Bandeirantes* (Flag-bearers) 479
Pavlof Sister (volcano), Alaska ill. 512
Pavlof Volcano, Alaska 509, 517; ill. 511
Paw Paw, W. Va 233, 237
Pawcatuck River, Conn.-R. I. 170
Pawtucket, R. I. 138
Pawtuxet Valley, R. I. 140
Paymaster, issues tickets to potato pickers: Maine 478; color plate, page 473
Paysandú, Uruguay 636
Peace of Münster (painting) 738
Peacocks: Tissamaharama jungle, Ceylon 132
Peaks, Man-made: Minas Gerais (state), Brazil color plate, page 499
Peale, Charles Willson (painter) 296, 299, 751
Peale, James 299
Peale, Raphaelle 299
Peale, Rembrandt (painter) 296, 299
Painting by color plate, page 299
Peale, Rubens 299
Peale, Titian 299, 751
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii 160, 170
The Pearl Necklace (painting) color plate XIX, page 739
Peary, Adm. Robert E.: Medals and decorations 347
Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 6 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, July 57-72
Peck, Charles (Chuck) 213, 214, 216, 234
Peddler, Chinese: Colombo, Ceylon 122
Peddlers. *See* Fishwives
Pedro I (Portuguese king): Tomb of 599
Pedro Leopoldo, Brazil 506
Peiping, China 787
Pelée, Mount, Martinique: Eruption 509, 526
Peleliu (island), Carolines 73, 87
Peñarol (soccer team): Montevideo, Uruguay 650
Pennants: Ruanweli Temple, Anuradhapura, Ceylon ill. 131
Pennsville, N. J. 745
Pennsylvania 748
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by America's leading artists. July 37-56
Boundaries 37
Pennsylvania Power & Light Company 668
Pennsylvania Railroad
Electrified 672
Pennsylvania installations 38
Pennsylvania Turnpike (painting) 40; color plate VII, page 47
Pennsylvania Water and Power Company 656
Pentagon Building, Arlington, Va 409, 410
People's Party: Liechtenstein 110
Perahera processions: Kandy, Ceylon 136
Percheron (locomotive), along North Branch, Potomac (river) ill. 212

Page

Percheron horses 339, 551
Percys (noblemen) 325
Perga, Turkey: Ruins color plate VIII, page 72
Perim (island), Red Sea 676
Perkins, George W 34
Permanent Fair of Exhibits: Belo Horizonte, Brazil 482; ill. 487
Perry, Matthew C 138, 160
Perry, Oliver Hazard 138
Home of: Rhode Island 169
Perseus Frees Andromeda (painting) ill. 719; color plate XXI, page 741
Pershing, Gen. John J 33, 825
Persian Gulf 677, 678, 685, 688
Peru 153
Pêso da Régua, Portugal 588; color plate, page 590
Petaluma, Calif 696, 714
Adobe ranch house ill. 690
Turkey ill. 714
Petaluma Creek, Calif 693, 695
Petaluma Valley, Calif 693
Peterson, Warren M 754, 756, 758, 760, 769, 770; ill. 753; color plate III, page 763
Petra, Trans-Jordan 813
Petrel, Leach's (bird): Atlantic Ocean 283
Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders 796, 802, 815
Petroglyphs, on wall, of cliff dwelling: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plate, page 365
Petroleum
Albany, N. Y. 7
Pennsylvania 37-38
Petsamo (region), U. S. S. R. 171
Pettah (section), Colombo, Ceylon 122, 123, 125
Pettah Temple, Ceylon 129
Phalarope, Northern: Alaska 759
Pharan (Biblical city), Sinai (peninsula) 812, 813
Site of ill. 808
Pharaohs (Egyptian kings) 800, 802, 803
Phelps, Henrietta color plate, page 565
Phelps, Pat color plate, page 565
Phelps sisters color plate, page 565
Philadelphia, Pa. 37, 38, 40, 306, 323, 717, 748, 819
Electrical power 656, 668
Paintings of color plates I, page 41; VI, page 46; X, page 50; XI, page 51
Philadelphia (ship) 302
"Philadelphia" (Kipling): Quoted 37
Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts 40
Philadelphia Declaration 138
Philadelphia Electric Company powerhouses 656, 671
Philatelist: Post Museum, Liechtenstein ill. 110
Philip II of Spain 728
Philip IV of Spain 738
Philippa of Lancaster 593
Philippine Air Lines 497
Philippine Islands 125, 160, 333
Relief map of color plate, page 331
See also Mindanao
Philippine Sea (carrier): Narragansett Bay, R. I. ill. 157
Philipse, Frederick 34
Philipse Castle, N. Y. 34
Phillips, Wendell 795, 796, 806, 811, 812, 815; ill. 796, 808, 813
Phoenicians (people) 687
Portugal 583, 610, 611
Phoenix, Ariz 817
Phoolsagar (Lake of Flowers) Palace, Bundi, India 418
Photographs, Aerial, used to compile map of Washington 409
Photography, High-speed, of tarsiers ill. 396, 397
Phylloxera (grape louse) 588
Physics. *See* Electricity
Piasa (island), Carolines 84
Picnic: Villavicencio, Colombia ill. 268, 269
Picnic lunches, Children carry: Oslo, Norway color plate XXIII, page 207
Pico Island, Azores 281
Pictures, 4-H Club: Germany ill. 548
Pidurutalagala (Mount Pedro), Ceylon 134
Piedmont Plateau, Md.-Va 213, 240
Piermont, N. Y. 35
Piers
Coral stone: Nomoi Islands, Carolines 83; color plate XIV, page 102
Railroad: New Jersey ill. 8-9
Pig
At electric hog waterer ill. 664
Boys wash: Indiana color plate, page 581
Care of 551
Roast, Picnickers carve: Colombia ill. 269
Pigeons
Children feed: Independence Square, Pa. (painting) color plate I, page 41
Tissamaharama jungle, Ceylon 132
Pigment colors: Glens Falls, N. Y. color plate XIII, page 29
Pigs, glean yard: Bundi, India color plate, page 453
Pikes Peak, Colo. 821
Pilgrim Fathers 533
Pilgrimages, Christian: Fátima, Portugal 599

Page

Pilgrims
Hindu: Galta, India ... color plate, page 447
Ruanweli Temple, Ceylon ... ill. 128, 131
Sacred Temple of the Tooth, Ceylon ... 136; ill. 133
Pima Indians ... 822
Pimentel, Eduardo Mendia de Serpa: Quoted ... 588, 589
Pineapples: Ceylon ... 125
Pingelap (island), Carolines ... 73, 85
Pioneers: Aroostook County, Maine ... 460
Piriápolis, Uruguay ... 630
Pisaras (island), Carolines ... 83
Pithecophaga jefferyi (monkey-eating eagle) ... 404
Pithom, Egypt ... 802
Pittman, Hobson (artist) ... 38, 40
Painting by ... color plate XI, page 55
Pittsburgh, Pa ... 37, 38, 39, 40, 144, 717
Housewives buy kerosene lanterns ... ill. 674
Paintings of ... color plates III, page 43; V, page 45; VIII, page 48; XII, page 52
See also Fort Duquesne
Pizza (Italian tomato pie) ... 627
Pizzeria (cafes which serve *pizza*): Uruguay ... 627
Plankton tows: Atlantic Ocean ... 277, 294
Plant, Wallpaper: Glens Falls, N. Y ... color plate XIII, page 29
Plants, Meat packing: Uruguay ... 626
Plants: U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C ... 327
Plaque, Bear Flag: Sonoma, Calif ... ill. 716
Plastic liner, split to expose sediment core of ocean floor ... ill. 289
Plata, Río de la, South America ... 623, 625, 627, 628, 629, 633, 635, 636, 637; color plates, pages 647, 648
Platforms, Tree: Colombia ... 260; ill. 267
Plato (Greek philosopher) ... 275
Playa Brava (Rough Beach), Uruguay ... 628
Playa Mansa (Tame Beach), Uruguay ... 628
Plaza, Sonoma, Calif ... 715, 716
Pleistocene Ice Age ... 294
Plover
Black-bellied: Alaska ... 759, 760
Golden, Nest of: Alaska ... 757
Plymouth, England ... 751
Plymouth, Mass ... 155
Plymouth Colony, Mass ... 155
Plymouth Rocks (fowl) ... 142
Pocahontas (Indian maiden): Descendants ... 296, 303
Pocantico River, N. Y ... 33, 34
Pocitos Beach, Uruguay ... ill. 626; color plate, page 648
Pocket Map, Central Washington and Suburban Washington (Sept., 1948) ... 409-410
Pocono Mountains, Pa ... 38
Poços de Caldas (spa), Brazil ... 507
Poe, Edgar Allen (poet) ... 33
Poet, Rajput ... color plate, page 419
Point of Rocks, Md ... 240
Pokaran, India ... 434
Pole, Bamboo, Tarsier clings to ... ill. 397
Poles
Cedar, electric power lines ... 665
Notched bamboo, steps to huts: Mindanao (island) ill. 394
Policeman: Lisbon, Portugal ... ill. 584
Polk, Col. G. A ... 516
"Polly Wolly Doodle" (song) ... 176
Polo match: Jaipur, India ... 429; color plate, page 445
Polo team, Australian: Jaipur, India ... color plates, pages 444, 445
Polonnaruwa (ancient capital), Ceylon ... ill. 127
Polynesians (people): Carolines ... 85
Pombal, Prime Minister ... 584
Pompeii, Italy ... 590
Ponape (island), Carolines ... 73, 78, 83, 85
Ponchos, Woolen: Uruguay ... color plate, page 645
Ponds, Labyrinth of: Alaska ... 759; ill. 757
Ponies, Wild, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France color plate III, page 779
Pont du Gard (bridge), France ... 785
Pool
Forest, Mosquito-frequented: Colombia ... ill. 266
Swimming, on terrace: Valley of the Moon, Calif.
Popper, Paul ... color plate IV, page 700
Cane Bridges of Asia. 9 ills. from Paul Popper from European. Aug ... 243-250
Porphyrios III (Archbishop of Sinai) ... 803
Porpoises: Satawan (atoll) ... 85
Port. *See* Harbor; Merkhah Port
Portage, Maine ... 460, 478
Portage Lake, Maine ... ill. 478
Portela de Sacavem Airport, Lisbon, Portugal ... 583
Porthole Washington (circular frame painting) ... color plate, page 299
Portland, Maine ... 7, 461, 462
Dwelling ... ill. 557
Portland, Oreg ... 717
4-H girls ... color plate, page 576
Pôrto, Portugal ... 588, 589, 617
Bridge ... color plate, page 597
Flower market ... color plate, page 598
Portrait of a Young Woman (painting) ... color plate I, page 721

Page

Portsmouth, R. I ... 137, 156; ill. 159
Portsmouth, USS ... 714
Portugal ... 153, 479, 490, 507, 508, 630
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Nov ... 583-622
Name, Origin of ... 588, 597
Portuguese (people) ... 487, 490
Ceylon ... 121, 122, 123, 136
Uruguay ... 628, 630, 633, 643
Portuguese man-of-war (jellyfish) ... 277
Portus Cale. *See* Pôrto
Post Impressionists (school of painting) ... 324
Post Museum, Liechtenstein: Stamp exhibition ... 108; ill. 110
Post Office
Belo Horizonte, Brazil ... 479
Little Orleans, Md ... ill. 237
Vaduz, Liechtenstein ... 108, 110
Postage stamps. *See* Stamps
Poster. *See* Sign; Signs
Postmaster: Little Orleans, Md ... ill. 237
Postmaster General: Liechtenstein ... 108
Potatoes and potato growing
Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct. 459-478
Blossoms ... color plates, pages 467, 469
Byproducts ... 466
Harvest ... 477; color plate, page 472
Pickers ... 473, 476-477, 478; color plates, pages 472, 473
Planter, Tractor-drawn ... 459; color plate, page 468
Potato plants ... ill. 465; color plates, pages 470, 471
Seed ... 459; color plate, page 468
Storage houses ... 478; color plates, pages 469, 474
Potato blossom festival: Maine ... 462
Potato blossom queen: Maine ... color plate, page 467
Potato chips, originated in Saratoga Springs, N. Y ... 32
Potomac (river), Md.-W. Va ... 329, 410, 574
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Aug. 213-242
Navigation, Former ... 214
Rapids ... 213, 214, 221
Pollution ... 213, 215
Potomac Electric Power Company, Wash., D. C ... 659, 665; ill. 673
Pots, Clay, on windmills: Algarve (province), Portugal 606
Pottery, Cliff Dweller, Remains of: Mesa Verde, Colo. 350, 354, 371, 372, 373
Pottery fragments
Mayan development traced ... 341
Merkhah Plain, Sinai (peninsula) ... 802, 815; ill. 800
Sinai (peninsula), Egypt ... 812; ill. 813
Poughkeepsie, N. Y ... 15, 16
Poulsson, Magnus (architect) ... 186
Póvoa, Portugal: Dancers ... ill. 589
Power plant: Employees, Few ... 659
Power plants ... 656, 665, 666, 669, 670; ill. 662
Cleanliness ... 659
Color used ... 659
See also Steam power plant; Water power station
Powers, Ken ... 462
Powhatan (Indian) ... 342
Praça da Liberdade, Belo Horizonte, Brazil ... 479
Praça do Commercio ("Black Horse Square"), Lisbon, Portugal ... 583
Praça dos Restauradores, Lisbon, Portugal ... 584
Praia da Rocha, Portugal ... 606
Prairie dogs: U. S., Southwest ... ill. 821
Prairie Farmer ... 544
Pratt, Herbert L ... 306
Prayer book: Wickford, R. I ... ill. 155
"President Vargas" (diamond) ... 484, 488, 506
Presidents' wives, Gowns of: Smithsonian ... ill. 328
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif ... 695
Presque Isle, Maine ... 459, 462, 463, 466, 468; ill. 460, 465
Priest, Greek Orthodox: St. Catherine's Monastery, ill. 803
Priests
Buddhist: Ceylon ... 132, 136
Cliff Dweller: Mesa Verde, Colo ... 350, 354, 371
Hopi Indian, Figures of ... ill. 346
Prince Henry the Navigator ... 58, 593, 601, 606
Prince Mixer 50th (Hereford steer) ... color plate, page 575
Princeton University, N. J ... 466
Principality of Liechtenstein. *See* Liechtenstein
Procession
Holy Week: Ouro Prêto, Brazil ... color plate, page 497
Wedding: Jaisalmer, India ... 434; color plates, pages 423, 424, 425
Processions
Ceylon ... 129, 136
Wedding: Jodhpur, India ... 433, 434
Propane gas, injected into air stream ... color plate, page 336
Protestants: France ... 785

Page

Provence, France ... 807
Proverbs, Anatolian peasants ... 61
Providence, R. I. ... 7
  Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 11 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 page map, Aug ... 137–170
Providence County Courthouse, R. I ... 144
"Providence Plantations" (Rhode Island) ... 137, 153
Providence River, R. I ... 144
Provo, Utah ... 828
Prudence Island, R. I ... ill. 159
Prussians: Germany ... 546
Psalter, Arabic: St. Catherine's Monastery ... 806
PT boats ... 160
Ptolemy ... 427
Public Prosecutor: Liechtenstein ... 111
Public Service Electric & Gas, of New Jersey ... 671
Pueblo: Sonoma, Calif ... 696, 713
Pueblo Bonito (ruins), Chaco Canyon, N. Mex ... 340
Pueblo Indians ... 354, 371, 376, 817, 823
Pueblos (villages) ... 376
Puerto López, Colombia ... 254
Pulap (island), Carolines ... 75, 78
  Children beside canoe ... ill. 79
Pulpit, "Wineglass," Trinity Church, Newport, R. I. ... color plate IX, page 161
Pulusuk (island), Carolines ... 78
  Chief and company ... color plate XII, page 100
Puluwat (atoll), Carolines ... 73, 78, 79, 83
  Clothing, Native ... 73; ill. 81; color plates I, page 89; VII, page 95
  Dancers ... color plate X, page 98
Pumice (volcanic glass) ... 289; ill. 285
Punch and Judy ... 463
Punjab (province), India ... 411
Punta del Este, Uruguay ... 628
Purdah, Women observe: India ... 427, 429
Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind ... 567
Puritans ... 533
The Purple Land (Hudson) ... 623, 633
The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov ... 623–654
Purse, Beaded belt holds, Puluwat girl's ... color plate VII, page 95
Purses, woven by Kalutara women: Ceylon ... 132
Pushkar (sacred lake), India ... 431
Pycnogonid (sea spider) ... ill. 284
Pyramid builders ... 771
Pyramiden, Spitsbergen ... 116
Pyramids: Egypt ... 827
Python, Reticulated: Mindanao (island) ... 395, 408; ill. 391

Q

Q Street, Northwest, Wash., D. C ... 410
Qararshe (Grashe) Bedouins: Sinai (peninsula) ... 813
Qift, Egypt: Guftis (tribespeople) ... 796, 813
Qizan, Saudi Arabia ... 675, 681
Quakers ... 533
Quartermaster, puffs water pipe: *Bayan* ... ill. 681
Quartz crystals
  Minas Gerais (state), Brazil ... 479, 485, 486; ill. 487, 488
  Uruguay ... 634, 637
Quebec, Province of, Canada ... 401, 475
Queen
  Crowned after death: Portugal ... 599
  Potato blossom queen ... color plate, page 467
  Tobacco festival queen ... color plate, page 579
Queen Elizabeth (ship) ... 36, 688
Queen Mary (ship) ... 36, 677; color plate III, page 19
"Queen of the Spas" (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.) ... 32
Queen's Hotel, Kandy, Ceylon ... 136
Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon ... 125
Queue, Church: Vaduz, Liechtenstein ... ill. 109
Quidor, John (painter) ... 298
  Painting by ... color plate, page 300
Quiros, Capt. (Spanish explorer) ... 603
Quisling, of Norway ... 185
Quivira Society ... 822
Quonochontaug, R. I ... 153
Quonset huts
  Koror (island) ... 87
  Moen (island) ... 76; color plate II, page 90
Quonset Point, R. I ... 160; ill. 157

R

Raamses, Egypt ... 802, 803
Rababa (musical instrument): Sinai (peninsula) ... 811, 812
"Rabbit" (nickname of Indian) ... 415, 417, 430
Rabbit, 4-H girl weighs: Santa Rosa, Calif ... color plate, page 577
Rabbit brush: Colorado ... color plate, page 358
Rabelos (sailboats): Portugal ... 588; color plate, page 596
Race meets: Colombo, Ceylon ... 128
Races, Motorcycle: Germany ... ill. 536
"The Races of Domestic Fowl" (magazine article) ... 386

Page

Radio: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 806
Radio broadcasts: United States ... 530
Radio set, Tubes: Invention of ... 673, 674
Radio station, Japanese
  Moen (island) ... 76
  Serves as school: Babelthuap (island) ... 74
Radio stations, MG controlled: Germany ... 529
Radiotelephone, directs repairmen ... ill. 670
Raeburn, Henry (painter) ... 297
RAF instructors: Jodhpur, India ... color plate, page 436
Railroad: Rajputana, India ... ill. 430
Railroad piers: New Jersey ... ill. 8–9
Railroad station: Oslo, Norway ... color plate XVIII, page 202
Railroad stations: Portugal ... 590
Railroad yards: Philadelphia, Pa. (painting) ... color plate XIV, page 54
Railroads
  Norway ... 171, 172, 192, 209, 210
  Pennsylvania ... 38
  Uruguay ... 623
Railway, Cable: Spitsbergen ... ill. 114
Railway shops: Ajmer, India ... 431
Railway station
  Ceylon ... 123
  Jodhpur, India ... color plate, page 423
Raiola, James ... 156
Rajasthan (Indian administrative unit) ... 411
Rajputana (states), India
  Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 9 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Oct ... 411–458
  Dancing girls ... 427, 429, 433; color plate, page 423
  Festivals ... 418, 427, 429; color plate, page 438
  Palace pageantry of maharajas ... 411, 415, 417, 418, 429
  Population ... 411
  Wedding ceremonies ... 432, 433, 434; color plates, pages 422–426
  Women observe purdah ... 427
Rajputs (people): India ... 411, 419, 427
Ram, Capt. R. S. (Indian officer) ... 413
Ram, Roasted: Sinai (peninsula) ... 811
Ram Gopal (Indian dancer) ... 417
Ram-jet engine: Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory ... color plate, page 336
Ramadan (fasting month) ... 677
Rambagh Palace, Jaipur, India ... 415, 418, 427
The Rambla (boulevard), Uruguay ... 628, 648
Ranch, Dude, Glen Ellen, Calif ... color plate XV, page 711
Ranch house, Adobe, Petaluma, Calif ... 696, 715; ill. 690
Randolph, John ... 296, 297
  Painting of ... color plate, page 303
Randolph, Martha ... 328
Ranger-naturalist guide: Mesa Verde, Colo ... 352, 353, 371, 372; color plates, pages 359, 365
Raphael (painter) ... 717, 731
  Painting by ... color plate XI, page 731
Rappahannock (river), Va ... 233
Ras Muhammad, Sinai (peninsula) ... 810
Rat, Cloud: Luzon (island) ... 407, ill. 405
Rat guards, on props of huts: Mindanao (island) ... ill. 394
Rathaus (Town Hall), Liechtenstein ... 108, 110; ill. 107
Ratnapura, Ceylon ... 135
Raton Pass, N. Mex ... 821
Rats, 4-H boys demonstrate how to rid barn of ... 551, 567
Rauth, Vincent J ... 567
Ravidat, Marcel ... 785, 789; color plate V, page 781
Reading, Pa ... 40
Reconstruction Finance Corporation ... 78
The Red Cross Knight (painting) ... 297, color plate, page 301
Red Cuban Game (chicken breed) ... 378
Red Sea ... 675, 678, 795, 798, 799, 800, 802
Redpolls, Hoary: Alaska ... 757, 759
Redwood Library, Newport, R. I ... 160
Redwood seedling, Gen. Arnold plants: Valley of the Moon, Calif ... ill. 691
Redwoods, Petrified: California ... 693; color plate XII, page 708
Reed, H. J ... 567
Reed Sea (Papyrus Sea), Egypt ... 798, 799, 800, 803
Refectory, St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai ... 805
Regents' examinations: Albany, N. Y ... 6
Reichsbank, Frankfurt, Germany ... 720
Reisner, Dr. George Andrew ... 796
Relic (tooth of Buddha): Kandy, Ceylon ... 133, 136
Relic house, Polonnaruwa, Ceylon ... ill. 127
Relics, Indian: Valley of the Moon, Calif ... 716
Rembrandt van Rijn (painter) ... 323, 595, 717, 720, 744
  Painting by ... color plate XXIV, page 744
Remington, Frederic (painter) ... 632, 792
Reno, Nev ... 827
  Lamb ... ill. 571
Rensselaer, N. Y ... 6, 15, 25
Rensselaer County Historical Society ... 5
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y ... 5
Reparations Policy, Allies': Germany ... 540
Repoussé: Ceylon ... 121
Reptiles: U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C ... 327
Republic of Uruguay. *See* Uruguay
Reservations, Indian: New Mexico ... 818

Page

Reservoir: Hoover Dam, Nev.-Ariz. ill. 816
Reservoir Road, Wash., D. C. 410
Resort
  Mohonk Lake, N. Y. color plates XIV, page 30; XV, page 31
  Nazaré, Portugal color plate, page 619
  Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3
Restaurant, Outdoor: Uruguay 626
Resthouses: Ceylon 129
The Return of Rip Van Winkle (painting) 298; color plate, page 300
Revere, Lt. J. W. 714
Revolution, American 33, 41, 138, 159, 170, 751
Revolution of 1926: Portugal 589
Rewa (state), India 434
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (English painter) 297, 302
Rhein-Main Airbase, Germany 545
Rhine (river), Europe 105, 106, 108, 111, 112
Rhinebeck, N. Y. 14
Rhinoceros, Drawing of: Lascaux Cave, France 792; ill. 790
Rhode Island 73, 77, 459, 463, 472
  Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 11 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 page map, Aug. 137–170
  Agriculture 156, 169
  Clambakes 170; color plate XV, page 167
  Commerce 138, 141, 158, 159
  Factories 140, 144, 156
  Farming 169
  Favorite sons 138
  First independent state of new world 138
  First white settler 154
  Immigration 138
  Independence Day 138
  Industry 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 154, 155, 160, 169, 170; color plates IV, page 148; V, page 149; XI, page 163
  Mills 138, 140, 153, 154, 155, 169; ill. 158
  Most highly industrialized state 140, 141
  Population 140, 141, 145
  Rubber plants (factories) 143; ill. 143
  Sea food 156, 167, 170
  Size 137, 138, 141, 145
"Rhode Island and Providence Plantations" (Rhode Island) 138
Rhode Island College (Brown University) 153
Rhode Island Historical Society 153
Rhode Island Red (fowl) 158, 377, 378; ill. 142
Rhode Island School of Design 144; color plate V, page 149
Rhode Island Yacht Club color plate II, page 146
Rhode Islanders (people) 137, 138, 155, 169
RIAS (radio station), Berlin, Germany 529
Ribera, José (Spanish painter) 314
Rice
  Sinhalese diet: Ceylon 132, 135
  Villavicencio, Colombia 252, 268
Richardson, Earl C.: Quoted 555
Ricksha men: Ceylon 121, 123
Ridgely, Eliza: Portrait of 297; color plate, page 311
Ridgely, John 311
Ridgelys (Baltimore family) 297
Riffles: Potomac (river) 213, 214, 221, 238, 239, 242; color plate III, page 219
Riflemen, guard palace: Jaisalmer, India color plate, page 426
Rijsttafel (rice table): Netherlands Indies 129
Rincón del Bonete Dam, Uruguay 634; color plate, page 646
Ringgold, Ga.: Benton farm ill. 568
Rio Arriba County, N. Mex. 822
Rio das Velhas (river), Brazil 483, 490
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 479, 490, 507, 508, 626, 629, 638
Rio Doce Valley, Brazil 484, 485
Rio Frio (farm), Portugal 600
Rio Grande (river), Mexico-U. S. 822, 823, 824
Rip Van Winkle (character): Painting of color plate, page 300
Rip Van Winkle (Irving) 11, 33
Ripley, report on flooded power plant 669
Rittenhouse Square (painting) 38; color plate X, page 50
Rivera, Rodriguez 159
Rivera, Uruguay 633, 634
Rivers. *See* Hudson; Potomac
Riverside Park, Cumberland, Md. 215
Rivière, Emile 773
Rize, Turkey 62
Road
  Bogotá-Villavicencio, Colombia ill. 264
  Corkscrew: Liechtenstein 111
  Lacks telephone poles: Lancaster County, Pa. (painting) color plate IX, page 49
  Limestone: Sinai (peninsula) ill. 801
  See also Highways
Road builders: Caué Peak, Brazil color plate, page 495
Road to Ephraia (painting) 39; color plate IX, page 49
A Road Winding Amidst Clumps of Trees and Small Farms (painting) color plate XX, page 740
Roads: Turkey 58, 62

Page

Roanoke (country house), Va. 296, 303
Robert Fulton (passenger boat) 11
Roberta (capuchin monkey) 272; ill. 255
Roberts, Dr. Frank H. H., Jr. 340
Roberts, J. Baylor 533, 540, 546
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others. Nov. 559–582
Robinson, G. D. ill. 516
  Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 13 ills., 1 map (two-page spread), Oct. 509–528
Robot (dog) 785
Roca, Dr. 269
Rocio (Rossio), Lisbon, Portugal 584
Rock slabs, back rests: Yap (island) ill. 80
Rockefeller, John D., Jr. 33, 34
Rockefeller, John D., Sr. 34
Rockefeller Foundation 251, 258
  Laboratory: Villavicencio, Colombia 254, 265, 266, 268, 269; ill. 261, 273
  Research in Albania 251
Rockies (mountains), U. S.-Canada 14, 277, 339
Rockies of Colorado 817, 820, 828
Rocks, Hauls of: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 284, 285, 291; ill. 282
Rocky Mountain States 573
Rocky River, Conn.: Electric power 669
Rodríguez, Gerardo Matos 627
Rodríguez, Luis (laboratory technician) ill. 261
Roger Williams Park, Providence, R. I. color plate X, page 162
Rogers, Colonel (outlaw) 696
Rogers, Mrs. Huttleston 316
Rogers, Milton "Buck" color plate, page 334
Rogers, Reece color plate, page 561
"Roguing": Aroostook County, Maine 466
Rohuna (southern region), Ceylon 132
"Rolling Motion Square." *See* Rocio
Romanche Trench, Atlantic Ocean 275
Romans: Portugal 590, 597, 605, 617, 621
Rome, Italy 731, 807
Romeo and Juliet (Shakespeare) 655
Romney, George (painter) 302
Romsdal (valley), Norway 209
Rondout (Kingston), N. Y. 11
Rondout Creek, N. Y. 11
Rondout Valley, N. Y. color plate XIV, page 30
Rongerik (island), Marshalls 88
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 6, 16, 27, 533
  Drawing and papier-mâché figure color plate XI, page 27
Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D. 16, 347
Roosevelt, Theodore 2, 6
Rooster, Araucana color plate V, page 383
Rope, rigged as bridge: Crater Creek, Aleutians ill. 517
Ropes
  Bridge: Burma ill. 245, 247
  Geologists use, for safety: Aleutian volcanoes ill. 516
Roque (cave explorer) 785
Rørosbane (railway): Norway 192, 209
Rosenkrantz Tower, Norway 191
Roses
  Decorate cottage: Children's Park, Portugal color plate, page 622
  Paper: Providence, R. I. color plate XI, page 163
Rota (island), Marianas Islands: Typhoon 87
Rothenburg, Germany ill. 533
Round Pond, Maine 462; ill. 477
Royal family
  Liechtenstein 111
  Norwegian color plate I, page 177
Royal Gorge, Colo. 820
Royal Mint, London, England 688
Royal Palm State Park, Fla. 251, 254
Royal Society: England 325, 751
Ruana (woolen square), Colombian cowboy wears ill. 252
Ruanweli Temple, Anuradhapura, Ceylon ill. 128, 131
Rubber, Para: Ceylon 132
Rubens, Peter Paul (painter) 717, 718, 719, 741
  Painting by color plate XXI, page 741
Rubicon (river), Italy 112
Rucksacks, Hikers carry: Tafjord, Norway ill. 175
Rufiji Delta, Tanganyika 686, 687
Rufiji River, Tanganyika 687, 688
Ruhr, Germany: British occupation 550
Ruins
  Citania, Portugal 590
  Cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 371; ill. 350, 351, 373, 374, 375; color plates, pages 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369
  Germany 550
Rumsey, James 235, 240
Rumung (island), Yap, Carolines 87
Russ (undergraduates): Oslo, Norway 176, 185; color plates III, page 179; V, page 181; VII, page 183; XI, page 195; XVI, page 200
Russell, Bertrand (philosopher) 664
Russell, Lt. Col. W. I. 719, 720

Page

Russian River, Calif. . . . 695
Russians
  Settlements of: Sonoma Valley, Calif. . . . 693, 695, 696
  Spitsbergen . . . ill. 116
  World War II . . . 112
Rust mite, Citrus: Umatilla, Fla. . . . 582
Rusty (howler monkey) . . . 274
Ruth, Nev. . . . 827
Rutherford, Tenn. . . . 567
Ryan (Heidelberg youth) . . . ill. 549

S

Sabará, Brazil . . . 479, 483, 484
Sabugosa, Countess of: Home of . . . color plate, page 595
Sacramento, Calif. . . . 696, 827
Sacramento Valley, Calif. . . . 693
"Sacred tooth" (relic of Buddha): Kandy, Ceylon . . . 133
Sadhus (holy men): India . . . 411
Sagres, Portugal . . . 606
Sagres (sailing ship) . . . ill. 601
Sahara (desert), N. Africa . . . 827
Sahiba, Shri Maharani . . . 415, 417, 430; color plates, pages 444, 445
Saihut (Aden Protectorate) . . . 678
Sailboats
  Hudson River, N. Y. . . . 10, 36
  Narragansett Bay, R. I. . . . color plate II, page 146
  Oslo Harbor, Norway . . . color plate XVIII, page 202
Sailing With Sinbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author, 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Nov. . . . 675–688
Sailors, Arab . . . 675, 678, 681, 682, 685, 687, 688; ill. 677, 679, 680, 681, 683, 686
Sails, Lateen, on Arab ships . . . 675, 676, 678; ill. 682, 683
Saint Agnes (painting) . . . color plate V, page 725
St. Agnes Episcopal Church, Q Street, Wash., D. C. . . . 410
St. Bede's College, Ceylon: Boys . . . ill. 127
St. Benedict . . . 154
St. Catherine . . . 804, 810
Saint Catherine (painting) . . . color plate V, page 725
St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai . . . 795, 798, 803, 806, 810, 812; ill. 797, 803, 804, 807, 809
  Service, Monastic . . . 806
St. David, Maine . . . 462
St. Francis, Maine . . . 461
St. Gallen, Switzerland . . . 110
St. Gaudens, Augustus (sculptor) . . . 143
St. Gaudens, France: Casteret family . . . ill. 789
Saint George; Saint Catherine; Adoration of the Magi; Saint Agnes; Saint Maurice (painting) . . . color plate V, page 725
St. George's Harbour, Bermuda . . . 277
St. Helena, Mount, Calif. . . . 708
St. Joaquim's Day . . . 508
St. John (city), Maine . . . 475
St. John River, Maine . . . 461, 462, 475
St. John Valley, Maine . . . 462
Saint Julian (figure in painting) . . . color plate X, page 730
St. Katharine, Mount, Sinai (peninsula) . . . 346
St. Lawrence River, Canada-N. Y. . . . 1, 656
St. Louis, Mo. . . . 558, 717, 817, 822
St. Louis World's Fair (1904) . . . 820
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, England . . . 139
Saint Maurice (painting) . . . color plate V, page 725
St. Michael, Alaska . . . 752
Saint Minias (figure in painting) . . . color plate X, page 730
St. Nilus . . . 795
St. Paul Rocks (Rochedos São Paulo), Atlantic Ocean . . . 275
St. Peter's Church
  Colombo, Ceylon . . . 125
  Rome, Italy . . . 731
St. Pierre, Martinique: Volcanic eruption . . . 526
Saint Sebastian (painting) . . . 717, 745
Saint Sebastian in the Night (painting) . . . 727
"St." Stephanos (mummy) . . . 806; ill. 804
St. Stephen (martyr) . . . 806
St. Vincent, Cape, Portugal . . . 606
St. Vincent's Home and School, Wash., D. C. . . . 409
Saipan (island), Marianas Islands . . . 73, 78, 88
Sakonnet, R. I. . . . 158
Salale, Tanganyika . . . 685
Salazar, Dr. Antonio de Oliveira . . . 590; color plate, page 592
Saleh Umbarak (Jebeli guide) . . . 796
Salinity measurements: Atlantic Ocean . . . 277, 294
Salle Pleyel, Paris, France . . . 788
Salmon, Fresh-water: Aroostook County, Maine . . . 459, 460, 478
Salon des Refusés, Paris . . . 318, 324
Salt, Piles of, remain intact: Anatolia . . . 62
Salt industry: Anatolia . . . 60
Salt Lake City, Utah . . . 827, 828
Salt Lake Valley, Utah . . . 828
Salt lakes: Anatolia . . . 60
Salt mine, Paintings stored: Germany . . . 717, 718, 719, 720, 746; ill. 746
Salt producing area, India . . . 431
Salt River Valley, Ariz. . . . 817
Saltfjell (plateau), Norway . . . 192, 210

Page

Salto, Uruguay . . . 627, 636, 637
Salto Grande (Great Falls), Uruguay . . . 636
Salton Sea, Calif. . . . 827
Sambhar Lake, India . . . 431
Sambuks (Arab boats) . . . 675
Sample, Paul (painter) . . . 38, 39
  Paintings by . . . color plates I, page 41; VI, page 46; X, page 50; XIV, page 54
Sample, Peggy . . . 567
Sampling device, Wine, Girl holds . . . color plate XIII, page 709
San Bernardino Mountains, Calif. . . . 286
San Diego, Calif. . . . 817, 818, 823, 828
San Diego Bay, Calif. . . . ill. 818
San Diego Zoo, Calif. . . . 406
San Francisco, Calif. . . . 717, 822
San Francisco (movie) . . . 529
San Francisco Bay, Calif. . . . 693, 695
San Francisco County, Calif. . . . 658
San Francisco Solano (mission) . . . 695, 696
San Jacinto, Texas . . . 825
San Miguel (fort), Uruguay . . . 633
San Miguel National Monument, Uruguay . . . 633; color plates, pages 642, 644
San Pablo Bay, Calif. . . . 692, 696
San Pedro, Fiesta of: Villavicencio, Colombia . . . 252
San Rafael, Calif.: Mission . . . 695
Sanchez, Ensign José . . . 695
Sand, Ballet on: Póvoa, Portugal . . . ill. 589
Sand carrier: Nazaré, Portugal . . . color plate, page 607
Sandoval (Navajo Indian) . . . ill. 353
Sandpiper, Pectoral
  Alaska . . . color plate VI, page 766
  Origin of name . . . 766
Sandpipers
  Baird's: Alaska . . . 759
  Western: Alaska . . . 759
Sandstone, caps the Mesa Verde, Colo. . . . ill. 373
Sangre de Cristo Mountains, N. Mex.-Colo. . . . 818; ill. 819
Sanskrit (ancient language) . . . 136
Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de (Mexican revolutionist) . . . 825
Santa Fe, N. Mex. . . . 821, 822
Santa Fe Railway . . . 822
Santa Fe Trail . . . 819, 821, 822
Santa Ifigenia (church), Ouro Prêto, Brazil . . . 490
Santa Rosa, Calif. . . . 693, 696, 702, 715
  4-H girl with rabbits . . . color plate, page 577
Santa Teresa Fortress, Uruguay . . . 630, 633; ill. 628; color plate, page 643
Santa Teresa National Park, Uruguay . . . 630, 639; ill. 628
Santander, Spain . . . 771
Santarém, Portugal . . . 599
Santiago, Chile . . . 377
São Francisco Rio (river), Brazil . . . 480
São João del Rei, Brazil . . . 479, 483, 508
São Lourenço (spa), Brazil . . . 507
São Miguel (island), Azores . . . 289
São Paulo, Brazil . . . 479, 507
Saracens: Sinai (peninsula) . . . 805, 807
Saramenha, Brazil . . . 490
Sarangani Peninsula, Philippines . . . 392, 393, 404
"Saratoga Association for Improving the Breed of Horses" . . . 3
Saratoga Springs, N. Y. . . . 2, 3; color plate XVI, page 32
Sardine canning: Stavanger, Norway . . . 171, 172, 188
Sardine trap: Sezimbra, Portugal . . . ill. 605
Sareiser Pass, Austria-Liechtenstein . . . 111
Sargent, R. H. . . . 514
Sari (garment)
  Ceylon . . . 128
  India . . . 415, 429; color plate, page 444
Sarong: Ceylon . . . 121, 128, 130
Satawan (atoll), Carolines . . . 73, 83, 85
  Wrecked Japanese equipment . . . color plate III, page 91
Satmahal Prasada (tower), Polonnaruwa, Ceylon . . . ill. 127
Saudi Arabia . . . 688
Saugerties, N. Y. . . . 11
Saunderstown, R. I. . . . 158
Sautuola, Marcelino de . . . 771
Sautuola, María de . . . 771, 772
Savage, Edward (painter) . . . 296
  Painting by . . . color plate, page 305
Savannah, Ga. . . . 7
Sawalha (tribe): Sinai (peninsula) . . . 811; ill. 811
Sawyer, Tom (fictional character) . . . 208, 552
Saxton, Joseph: Painting by . . . color plate, page 309
Sayah, Wadi, Sinai (peninsula) . . . 811
Saz (mandolinlike instrument) . . . 57, 58
Scammon Bay, Alaska . . . 760
Scars, Circular, Puluwat (atoll) woman's arms . . . ill. 81
Schellenberg (county), Holy Roman Empire fief . . . 105
Schiaparelli, Madame . . . 558
Schnepf, Fritz, Jr. . . . color plate, page 581
School
  Country: Germany . . . ill. 530
  Girls': Bundi, India . . . ill. 432
Schoolchildren, line pier: Nomoi Islands . . . 85; color plate XIV, page 102
School Children in Independence Square (painting) . . . 38; color plate I, page 41
School for Navigators. *See* Fortaleza

Page

School gardens: Oslo, Norway....191; color plate XXII, page 206
School of Agriculture, Purdue University, Ind. 567
Schoolgirl, studies wild ponies: Lascaux Cave, France color plate III, page 770
Schoolgirls
  Oslo, Norway.....color plates XII, page 196; XIV, page 198; XVI, page 200
  Uruguay.....color plate, page 649
Schools
  Anatolia.....64; ill. 59, 62
  Moratuwa, Ceylon 130
  Troy, N. Y. 5
  U. S. Zone: Germany 547
Schoolteachers: Alaska 757
Schultz, Dr. Leonard P. ill. 347
Schurz, Carl 540
Schussele, Christian (painter) 205
  Painting by.....color plate, page 309
Schuyler, Elizabeth 6
Schuyler, Margaret 6
Schuyler, Gen. Philip.....6, 25
  Statue 2
Schuyler family 14
Schuyler Mansion, Albany, N. Y.: Nursery color plate IX, page 25
Schuylerville, N. Y. 2
Schuylkill River, Pa. 55
Schuylkill River, Winter (painting)....39; color plate XIV, page 54
Science and scientists
  The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 12 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, Sept. 325-348
  See also Electricity
Scimitar, Palace guard wears: Bundi, India color plate, page 451
Scoops, Bamboo, irrigate rice field: Ceylon ill. 135
Scott, Lt. Donald 509
Scott, Sir Walter 618
Scranton, Pa. 298, 316
Scrappy Sue (hen).....color plate IV, page 382
Script, Sinaitic drawing 812
Sé Patriarchal (cathedral), Lisbon, Portugal 585
Sea birds: Aleutians 519
Sea lions: Aleutians 519
Sea otters, Russians slaughtered: California 695
Sea spiders: Atlantic Ocean ill. 284
Sea Street, Colombo, Ceylon 123
Sea wall: Lukunor (island) 83, 84
Seabee (airplane): Portage Lake, Maine ill. 478
Seabees: Rhode Island 160
Seals: Spitsbergen 114
Seamen's Home: Belem, Portugal 587
Seattle, Wash. 756, 828
Sebastian Mourned by Saint Irene and Her Ladies (painting) color plate VII, page 727
Security Council of the United Nations 73
Sedan chair: Brazil.....color plate, page 503
Sediment cores
  Deep-sea: Mid-Atlantic Ridge.....279, 281, 284, 285, 292, 294
  Scientists study, in laboratory ill. 289
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept. 389-408
Seher, Mildred.....color plate, page 566
Seismic reflection shot: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 280, 282, 285, 294; ill. 278, 279
Seismic refraction tests: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 291-292, 294
Seismic sea waves: Aleutians 526, 527
Seismograph stations 275, 282
Seismographs: Aleutians 526
Seixal, Portugal 600
Self-Portrait (painting) 717
Selman (desert guide).....795, 796, 802, 811, 814, 815
Semisopochnoi Island, Aleutians 521
Senate Committee on Armed Services 748
Senate House: Kingston, N. Y. color plate VII, page 23
Seneca, Md. 240, 242
Seneca Falls, Potomac (river) 242
Seneca Rocks, W. Va. .....color plate II, page 218
Senhôr Bom Jesûs de Matozinhos (shrine), Congonhas do Campo, Brazil 507
Serabit el Khadim, Sinai (peninsula)....796, 800, 802, 805, 815
Serbal, Gebel, Sinai (peninsula) 810
Serfs: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 807
Serpentine rocks: Mid-Atlantic Ridge.....285, 291
Serra da Lapa (mountain), Portugal 590
Servant: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai .....ill. 798
Servel, Inc. 553
Sete Lagôas (Seven Lakes), Brazil 485, 486, 487
Setesdal (valley), Norway: Isolationism 175
Seventh-Day Baptist Church, Newport, R. I. 160
Seventh-Day Baptists (religious sect) 170
"76 House" (André prison), N. Y. .....ill. 35
Seward, Alaska 751, 756
Sewing class: Hadendra Intermediate College, India color plate, page 457
Sezimbra, Portugal: Beach.....ill. 605

Page

Shakespeare, William 159
Shand, Prof. S. J. 285
Shanghais (fowl) 142
Sharkey's Athletic Club, N. Y. 312, 323
Sharks: Atlantic Ocean.....277, 286
Sharpe, R. Bowdler 752
Shatt al' Arab, Valley of, Iraq 681
Shawangunk Mountain resort, N. Y. color plate XV, page 31
Shawl, Martha Randolph's: Smithsonian Institution 328
Shawls, Colorful, Anatolian women wear.....color plates III, page 67; IV, page 68
Shawnees (Indians) 216
Sheep
  Care of, 4-H boy demonstrates 551
  Cattle market: Uruguay.....color plate, page 645
  Hampshire: Indiana State Fair.. color plate, page 561
  New Mexico ill. 824, 825
Sheepshearing ill. 663
Sheikh, Wadi el, Sinai (peninsula) 810
Sheikh Mansur (boat) 675, 676, 677, 681, 685
  Crew of 677, 679
Shelikof Strait, Alaska 509
Shenandoah (river), Va. .....air view 236
Shenandoah Falls, Potomac (river) 240
Shenandoah Valley, W. Va. 235
Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va. 229
Shepherdstown, W. Va. 228, 240
  "Kiddies Kottage" .....color plate XIII, page 229
Sheridan, Philip 715
Sherman, W. T. 715
Sherwin Island (Cupids Bower), Potomac (river) 242
Sherwood, Grace M. 160
Shingles, Church, resemble dragon scales: Oslo, Norway.....color plate XXI, page 205
Ship
  Landlubber: Block Island.. color plate XII, page 164
  Training: Portuguese.....ill. 601
Ship Rock (island), Aleutians 528
Ships
  Cargo: Uruguay.....color plate, page 654
  Sailing With Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Nov. 675-688
Shipyards: Stavanger, Norway .....air view 188-189
Shish kabob (skewered lamb) 811
Shishaldin (volcano), Aleutians .....509, 517; ill. 513
Shoes, Rope-soled canvas: Uruguay color plate, page 641
Shops: Belo Horizonte, Brazil.....479, 483
Shoreline: New York City.....ill. 8-9
Shrews
  North American 403
  See also Tree shrews
Shrimp, Canned, Testing: Food and Drug Administration.....color plate, page 337
Shrine: Nazaré, Portugal 618
Shuckburgh, Dr. Richard 6
Sial (rock), composes earth's crust 522
Sibulan River, Mindanao (island) 403
  Tribesmen wade ill. 398
The Sicard David Children (painting) color plate, page 308
Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth: Painting of.....color plate, page 309
Sideling Hill, W. Va. .....235; color plate IX, page 225
Siderurgica Belgo-Mineira (iron plant), Brazil 484
Sidewalks, Mosaic
  Lisbon, Portugal 583, 584
  Minas Gerais (state), Brazil.... color plates, pages 503, 505
Sieges-Allée (Avenue of Victory), Berlin 572
Siemering, Rudolf: Washington statue by color plate VI, page 46
Sierra Z., Señor Juan 377
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif. 656, 817, 828
Sigiriya, Ceylon 121, 135
Sign
  Electric: Jodhpur, India 433
  Electrical display: Georgia .....color plate, page 560
  Fort Kent, Maine ill. 476
  GVA poster: Germany ill. 538
  Hudson River source: Newcomb, N. Y. .....ill. 3
Signorelli, Luca (painter) 718
Signs
  Advertise prices for animals: Mindanao (island) ill. 391
  Students carry: Oslo, Norway..color plate VII, page 183
  See also Hex Sign (painting)
Sihabahu (legendary ruler of India) 129
Silva, Manuel Antunes Alves da 600
Silver, Queen Anne, used in church: Wickford, R. I. ill. 155
Silver boxes, contain relics: St. Catherine's Monastery 804
Silver Duckwing Game (chicken breed) 378
"Silver Shower for German Schools" (radio broadcast) 539
Silver Spangled Hamburg (chicken breed) 378
Silver Spring, Md. 410
Silverware, Sterling: Rhode Island 143
Sima (rock), composes earth's crust 522
Simons, Frank S. 520

Page

Simpich, Frederick ... ill. 549
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 15 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Nov ... 551-582
  Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec ... 817-828
  Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 20 ills., 1 page map, Oct ... 529-550
Simpson, Sir George ... 713
Sinai, Governor of ... 802, 814
Sinai, Mount, Egypt ... 346, 795, 799, 804, 806, 809, 810; ill. 797, 798
Sinai Mining Company, Egypt ... 802
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. With photographs by William B. and Gladys Terry. 14 ills., 1 drawing, 1 page map, Dec ... 795-815
Sind (province), Pakistan ... 411
Sindbad (character of *Arabian Nights*) ... 685
Singh, Lt. Bahadur ... 433
Singh, Jai, II (astronomer) ... 427
Singh, Kumar Shri Hari ... 432; color plate, page 424
Singh, Maharaj Kesri ... 418
Sinhalas (Sihalas "Lion People") ... 129
Sinhalese (people): Ceylon ... 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136; ill. 125, 128, 134
Sinop, Turkey ... 61
Sioux skulls: Smithsonian Institution ... ill. 348
Sir Johns Run, W. Va. ... 235
Sirohi (state), India ... 434
Sisson, Robert F.
  4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, John E. Fletcher, and others. Nov ... 559-582
Sisters, watch pageant: Jaisalmer, India ... color plate, page 435
Sistine Chapel, Rome ... 777
Sitar (stringed instrument): India ... 429; ill. 414; color plate, page 458
Sitting Bull (Indian): Bust of ... ill. 348
Sivas, Turkey ... 61
Sixteenth Street, Wash., D. C. ... 410
Skeleton
  Guards room: St. Catherine's Monastery ... 806; ill. 804
  Indian: Smithsonian Institution ... ill. 348
Skeletons, Hippopotamus: Smithsonian Institution ... 342
Skeletons, Steel: Hoover Dam, Nev.-Ariz. ... ill. 816
Skidmore College dances: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. ... 3
Skiers, Water: San Diego Bay, Calif. ... ill. 818
Skiing: Norway ... 192
Skirts
  Grass, Yap women wear ... 86; ill. 81
  Wild hibiscus fiber, Puluwat women wear ... 73; color plate VII, page 95
Skis, Child on: Oslo, Norway ... ill. 210
Skull
  Hippopotamus: U. S. National Museum ... ill. 342
  Human, Second-largest, in world: Smithsonian ... 342
  Peruvian: Smithsonian Institution ... 342
Skulls
  Human: Smithsonian Institution ... 341-342; ill. 348
  St. Catherine's Monastery ... ill. 807
  Scientists measure: Sinai (peninsula) ... 810, 813-814; ill. 796, 811
Sky, Stormy: Pennsylvania (painting) ... color plate II, page 42
Sky Top Cliff, Mohonk Lake, N. Y. ... color plate XIV, page 30
Skylight, Mount, N. Y. ... 2
Skyline from the Philadelphia Museum of Art (painting) ... 39; color plate VI, page 46
Slagboom, Antonia, Doll represents ... color plate XV, page 31
Slater, Samuel (English textile worker) ... 138, 153, 156
Slave Island, Colombo, Ceylon ... 123
Sleds, Scooter, Children play on: Oslo, Norway ... ill. 190
Sleepy Hollow, N. Y.: Burying ground ... 33
Slings, used for animals crossing bridge: Burma ... 247
Sloat, Commodore John D. ... 828
Sloops (vessels): Hudson River, N. Y. ... 7, 10
Slums, Absence of: Oslo, Norway ... 191
Smith, Alfred E. ... 6
Smith, Capt. John ... 817
Smith, Gen. Persifor F.: Home of ... 696, 715
Smith, W. R. ... 514
Smith sisters ... color plate, page 469
Smithson, James (English scientist) ... 325, 327, 331
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. ... 6, 538, 574
  Organizer of ... 324
  Secretary ... 387, 753
  The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 12 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, Sept ... 325-348
  Art collections ... 348
  Aviation, pioneering ... 328-330
  Biological specimens ... 327-328
  Buildings ... 325
  Costumes, Presidents' wives' ... 347; ill. 328

Page

Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C.—(Cont.)
  Electricity, pioneering ... 327
  Expeditions ... 328, 339, 340, 346
  Fossils ... 330; ill. 329, 341
  Government agencies, part of Smithsonian ... 327
  Indians, American (figures) ... 339-341; ill. 346
  Minerals ... 347-348; color plate, page 338
  Publications ... 348
  Secretary ... 327, 328-329, 343; ill. 344; color plate, page 334
  Skull collection ... 341-342; ill. 348
  Staff member ... 339
  Sun studies ... 343-344; color plate, page 334
Smyrna (İzmir), Turkey ... 64
Snake charmer: Ceylon ... 128
Snake dance, Hopi: Figures portray ... ill. 346
Snakes, Green tree: Mindanao (island) ... 408
Snefru (founder of Fourth Dynasty) ... 815
Snipe, Wilson's (bird), Nest of: Alaska ... 757
Snow, covers volcanic caves: Aleutians ... ill. 512, 513
Snow fields, ash-covered, Men cross: Okmok volcanic crater ... ill. 510, 518
Soap, insect repellent ... 261
Sobre Vista (Spreckels estate), Calif. ... 715
Soccer
  Bundi, India ... color plate, page 456
  Spitsbergen ... ill. 118
  Stadium: Montevideo, Uruguay ... color plate, page 650
Society of the Cincinnati ... 16
The Society's New Map of Washington (D. C.). Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, Sept ... 409-410
Sociology. *See* German Youth Activities
Socrates (philosopher) ... 296
Soda bar-apartment house: Pocitos Beach, Uruguay ... ill. 626
SOFAR (Sound Fixing and Ranging) ... 277
Sogne Fjord, Norway ... 174, 209
  Horse boards steamer ... ill. 173
  Salmon nets dry on tower ... ill. 187
Soil erosion control, taught 4-H boys ... 558
Sola airdrome, Stavanger, Norway ... 171, 172; air view 188-189
Solaf, Wadi, Sinai (peninsula) ... 810
Solar radiation, Studies of: Smithsonian ... 344, 346
Soldiers, U. S.
  Ceylon ... 125
  Germany ... 536, 545-547, 548; ill. 540, 541
Solly, Edward (British merchant) ... 717
Solomon (Biblical king) ... 802
Somaliland, Africa ... 686, 687
Somalis (people) ... 685
Song. *See Fado*
Sonoma, Calif. ... 691, 692, 693, 715; color plates I, page 697; V, page 701
  Bear Flag plaque ... ill. 716
  Origin of name ... 691-692, 700
Sonoma County, Calif. ... 693
Sonoma Creek, Calif. ... 696, 713
Sonoma Valley, Calif. *See* Valley of the Moon
Sonora, Mexico ... 825, 826
Sørland Railway: Norway ... 172
Soursop (fruit): Ceylon ... 125
Sousa, John Philip ... 590
South America ... 153, 623
  See also Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Uruguay
South Branch, Potomac (river) ... 213, 216, 218, 233; color plates III, page 219; VI, page 222
South County, R. I. ... 169
South County Museum, R. I. ... color plate XIII, page 165
South Mountain (Blue Ridge), Md. ... 240
Southern California Edison ... 671
Southern Hemisphere ... 377, 629
Southern Pacific Railway ... 822, 826
Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Colo. ... 351
Sovereign (alley), Providence, R. I. ... 144
Soviet Government: *Codex Sinaiticus* ... 806
Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Zone: Germany ... 535
Spain ... 153, 159, 630, 643, 822
Spalding, Albert (violinist) ... 192
Spaniards
  Sonoma Valley, Calif., settled by ... 693, 695, 696
  Uruguay ... 627, 628, 630, 643
Spanish Main ... 158
Sparrows: Alaska
  Savannah ... 759
  Tree ... 759
Spas. *See* Saratoga Springs
Spectators, watch parade: Oslo, Norway ... color plate VI, page 182
Spenser, Edmund ... 297, 301
Speleology. *See* Caves
Sphinx, Rooseveltian: Hyde Park, N. Y.: Library color plate XI, page 27
Spindles, Hand, Turkish women whirl ... color plate VI, page 70
Spinners, Girl: Jodhpur, India ... color plate, page 450
Spirit of St. Louis (airplane) ... 330, 345

Page

Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 12 ills. from photographs. July 113-120
Distance from pole 113
Seasons 114
Sponges, from ocean bottom 289; ill. 285
Spool Cotton Company 573
Sports: Mohonk Lake, N. Y 30
Sportsmen, use airplane: Portage Lake, Maine ill. 478
Spreckels, Rudolph 715
Spreckels, Mrs. Adolph 715
Spreckels estate: Valley of the Moon, Calif 691
Spree River, Berlin, Germany 717
Spring, Cliff dwelling: Mesa Verde, Colo. 352, 354, 362, 376; ill. 373
Springfield, Mass. 551, 558
Springs
Hot: Sonoma, Calif. 696, 713
Sulphur: Calistoga, Calif. 693
Spruce, Sitka (trees): Aleutians 519
Spruce Tree House, Mesa Verde, Colo. 372; color plate, page 359
Spruce Tree Lodge, Mesa Verde, Colo. 370
Spurr, Mount, Alaska 516
Square Lake, Maine 460
Square Tower House, Mesa Verde, Colo. color plates, pages 366-367
Squash: Dallas County Fair, Texas ill. 552
Stadium, Montevideo, Uruguay color plate, page 650
Staff, Gold, Kandy chief carries ill. 122
Stag, Sculptured, overlooks Hudson River, N. Y. color plate XII, page 28
Stags, Prehistoric, Drawings of: Lascaux Cave, France 792; ill. 793
Stairs, Hillside: Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) color plate VIII, page 48
Stalacites: Tuc d' Audoubert (cave), France 774
Stalin, Joseph 116
Stallion, Arrow-marked: Lascaux Cave, France color plate VIII, page 784
Stamp exhibition: Vaduz, Liechtenstein 107, 108; ill. 110
Stamp industry: Liechtenstein 105, 107, 108, 111; ill. 110
Stamps
Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 4 ills., 1 quarter-page map, July 105-112
Standard Oil Company 553
"Star of Minas" (diamond) 488
Star-Spangled Banner, in Smithsonian 347
Starch, Adhesive industry uses 466
Starfish, Expedition members transfer, from net. ill. 285
Stars and Stripes (Army newspaper) 546
State Buildings: Belo Horizonte, Brazil 479
State College
Kingston, R. I. 169
Reading, Pa. 40
State Education Building, Albany, N. Y. 6
State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind. color plates, pages 550, 561, 575, 577
State Fair, Timonium, Md. 551, 567; ill. 555, 574
State Game Commission, Pa. 38
State Hotel
Bundi, India 418
Jodhpur, India 432
State Library, Albany, N. Y. 6
State Street, Albany, N. Y. ill. 4
State University of Iowa 40
Statehouse: Providence, R. I. 137, 138, 144; color plates I, page 145; VIII, page 152
State's Model Hospital, Ankara, Turkey 57, 59
Statue
Equestrian: Gorham Company, R. I. color plate IV, page 148
Lisbon, Portugal 583
Ouro Prêto, Brazil color plate, page 492
Wooden, Student carves: Oberammergau, Germany ill. 542
Statue of Liberty, Bedloe's Island, N. Y. 18, 745; color plate I, page 17
Statues
Bronze, line bridge: Oslo, Norway ill. 190
Clay: Cave of Montespan, France 785, 787
Palace of the Cesares, Lisbon, Portugal. color plate, page 595
Stavanger, Norway 171, 172, 192; air view 188-189
Steak, roasting on skewer: Uruguay color plate, page 642
Steam
Drop in temperature and pressure 659
Electricity from 656
Volcanic, Testing heat of ill. 523
Steam engine
How it works 658, 664
Langley's, experimental flying machine 329
Solar-powered color plate, page 334
Steam ferry, first in America 36
Steam power plant
Boilers and turbines, Size of 659
Coal dredged from river 656; ill. 662
First all-turbine steam station 659
Hydro plant, adjacent: Holtwood, Pa. 656; ill. 662
Water, Amount used 656, 658
Steam turbine 658, 659

Page

Steamboats: Hudson River, N. Y. 1, 10, 11, 36
Steamer, Horse boards, in sling: Norway ill. 173
Steel City (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 40, 48
Steel waste, Disposal of: Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) color plate XII, page 52
Steelworks: Monlevade, Brazil 484
Steen, Jan (painter) 742
Painting by color plate XXII, page 742
Steer, Branding: Oregon color plate, page 581
Steers: Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colo. ill. 573
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (explorer) 638
Steg, Liechtenstein 111
Steinmetz, Charles P. (scientist) 659
Steps, made by Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. color plate, page 361
Stereograph, Drawing skull with: Smithsonian Institution ill. 348
Stevedores, Arab 675; ill. 676
Stevens, Capt. Albert W. 345
Stevens, John (inventor) 36
Stevens, Robert Livingston 36
Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill. 573
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. 36
Stevenson, Col. J. D. 714
Stevenson, Conn.: Electric power 669
Stewart, B. Anthony
Easter Egg Chickens. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept. 379-386
The Mighty Hudson (river). 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. July 1-36
The Smithsonian Institution. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Justin Locke. Sept. 331-338
Stewart, Capt. Charles 298
Portrait of color plate, page 310
Stewart, Dr. T. Dale (anthropologist) ill. 348
Stick, used in restraining tarsiers: Mindanao (island) ill. 390
Stirling, Dr. Matthew W. 341
Stilwell Road, Assam, India 413
Stockholding electric companies 671
Stockholm, Maine 462
Stockholm, Sweden 176
Stocking, White, Turkish women knit. color plate VI, page 70
Stockings, Knitted: Germany ill. 538
Stone, Oldest dated, in New World 341
Stone Age 776, 790, 793, 794, 796, 798, 802, 810
Stone Age America 352, 356
Stone cutters, carve elephants: Bundi, India ill. 433
Stone tools: Sinai (peninsula) 798
Stones, White, in Fortaleza courtyard: Portugal 606
Storage rooms, Cliff Dwellers': Mesa Verde, Colo. 353, 354, 355
Store, Country: Brazil ill. 489
Storms, cause trouble on electric power lines 666, 670; ill. 667
Storrs (Connecticut) Agricultural Experiment Station 387
The Story of the Lincoln Tunnel (movie) 529
Stratosphere balloon (*Explorer II*) ill. 345
Stratosphere flight: National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps (1935) 345
Strawberry Mansion, Philadelphia: Music room (painting) 40; color plate XI, page 51
Street, paved with iron: Itabira, Brazil ill. 482
Street of Confused Palaces, Coimbra, Portugal 590
Streets, Paved: Jaipur, India color plate, page 443
Strings, Trellis, train hop vines: California color plate X, page 706
Strozzi, Bernardo (painter) 734
Painting by color plate XIV, page 734
Strub, Herr David 108
Strub, Herr Rudolf 108
Stuart, Gilbert (painter) 138, 158, 169, 295, 296, 297, 302
Paintings by color plates, pages 302, 303, 307
Stubblefield Falls, Potomac (river) 242
Student
Girl with bicycle: Germany ill. 539
Sleeping: Oslo University color plate XXIV, page 208
Wood-carving: Oberammergau, Germany ill. 542
Student Grove, Oslo, Norway color plate II, page 178
Student jamboree: Hansanoglan Village Institute, Turkey ill. 64
Students
Anatolian ill. 59, 62, 64
British: Darmstadt, Germany 550
College: Viseu, Portugal color plate, page 594
German: United States 545
Hadendra Intermediate College, India color plate, page 456
High school: Oslo, Norway color plates III-VIII, pages 179-184; XI, page 195; XIII, page 197; XVI, page 200; XVII, page 201
Lascaux Cave, France color plate VI, page 782
Medical: Oslo University color plate XXIV, page 208
Rhode Island School of Design color plate V, page 149
U. S. Trust islands: Guam (island) 74
University: Coimbra, Portugal 590
Stuttgart, Germany 529; ill. 535

Page

Subway station, switch control tower, N. Y. City . . ill. 668
Succoth, Egypt . . . 802
Sudan (region), Africa . . . 686, 796
Suez, Egypt . . . 799, 815
Suez, Gulf of . . . 798, 802, 814, 815; ill. 800
Suez Canal, Egypt . . . 798, 802
Sugar cane, Stalk of, Ulalu islander chews . . . color plate XI, page 99
Sugarloaf Mountain, Md. . . . 241
Sukey (pet coati) . . . ill. 253
Suleiman ibn Gurma, Sheikh . . . 811, 812
Suleiman Nafai, Sheikh . . . 813
Sulky driver: Saratoga Springs, N. Y. . . . color plate XVI, page 32
Sully, Thomas (painter) . . . 297, 298, 306, 323
  Paintings by . . . color plates, pages 306, 308, 310, 311
Sun, Studies of: Smithsonian Institution . . . 343–344
Sun, Westerly (newspaper) . . . 170
Sun Temple, Mesa Verde, Colo. . . . color plate, page 369
Sunderland, Doris . . . color plate, page 582
Sunnyside (home of Washington Irving), N. Y. . . . 34
Superior, St. Catherine's Monastery . . . 803, 806; ill. 809
Superiors, Skeletons of: St. Catherine's Monastery . . . 807
Supreme Court, Colombo, Ceylon . . . 125
Sur, Oman . . . 681
Surf-birds: Alaska . . . 759
Surveyors, 4-H: Maryland . . . color plate, page 578
Susquehanna River, N. Y.-Pa.-Md. . . . 55, 656; ill. 662
Suter (cave explorer) . . . 785
Sutter's Fort, Sacramento, Calif. . . . 714
Svalbard Archipelago, Arctic region . . . 115
Sverdrup, Einar (mining engineer) . . . 114
Sverdrupbyen (town), Spitsbergen . . . ill. 114
Swahilis (people) . . . 685, 688
Swan, Whistling: Nests of: Alaska . . . 758, 759, 770
"Swance River" (song) . . . 545
Swans: Alaska . . . 759
Swanson, Harry . . . 213, 214, 240
Swedish colony: Aroostook County, Maine . . . 462
Swift & Co. . . . 573
Swimming, Former 4-H member teaches . . . 567
Swimming pool: Belo Horizonte, Brazil . . . color plate, page 493
Switch control tower, N. Y. subway . . . ill. 668
Switzerland . . . 105, 108, 111, 112, 623
  Exports books to Germany . . . 539
  Water power . . . 656
Sword, Gold, Kandy chief carries . . . ill. 122
Swords, Rajputana nobles wear . . . color plate, page 425
Syria . . . 686, 796

T

Ta (island), Carolines . . . 85
  Women . . . color plate XVI, page 104
Tabasco (state), Mexico . . . 341
Tabernacle, Mormon: Utah . . . 828
Tablado (outdoor stage): Montevideo, Uruguay . . . 638
Tablet, Bronze, honors Rhode Island Red . . . ill. 142
Tablets of the Law, Moses received . . . 346
Tafjord, Norway: Hikers near . . . ill. 175
Tageren Canal, Germans dug: Yap (island) . . . 87
Tagus (Tejo) River, Spain-Portugal . . . 585, 584, 587, 599; ill. 600; color plate, page 608
Tahawus Club, N. Y. . . . 2
Tahiti (island), South Sea . . . 751, 761, 770
Tall, Gustaf . . . 462
Tall family . . . 462
Tamai (river), Burma: Bridges . . . ill. 244, 247, 248
Tamatam (island), Carolines . . . 75, 78
Tamils (people): Ceylon . . . 123, 129, 133, 136
Tanaga Island, Aleutians . . . 527
Tangalla, Ceylon . . . 130, 132
Tanganyika, Africa . . . 685, 686, 688
Tanker, sunken, Fish swim through portholes of . . . ill. 294
Tankers: Hudson River, N. Y. . . . 10
Taos, N. Mex. . . . 822
Tappan, N. Y. . . . 34
Tappan Zee (lake-like expanse of Hudson River) . . . 33
Tarascon, France . . . 773
Tardif, Claude, and wife . . . 459
Tarictic (hornbill), Mindanao islander holds . . . ill. 402
Taro plants: Lukunor (island) . . . 84
Tarrytown, N. Y. . . . 12, 33, 34
Tarsiers . . . 389; ill. 388, 392
  Caging of . . . 393
  Ears . . . 388, 390
  Eyes . . . 390, 391, 392
  Fires attract . . . 398
  Food . . . 391, 393, 395, 399, 401
  Hunting: Mindanao (island) . . . 390, 393
  Legends, Native, about . . . 399, 401
  Length . . . 388, 390
  Odor . . . 399
  Photographs, High-speed . . . ill. 396, 397
  Tail . . . 390
  Toes . . . 388, 390, 397
Tarsius carbonarius (tarsier) . . . 389, 399
Tatar (tribe) . . . 67, 68
Tattoos, on Ulalu (island) native . . . color plate XI, page 99
Taunus Mountains, Germany: Summer camp . . . ill. 546

Page

Taylor, Gen. Zachary . . . 825
Tayra barbara (weaselike animal) . . . ill. 262
Tea: Ceylon . . . 132, 133, 134
Tea plant: Anatolia . . . 62
Teacher: Bundi, India . . . ill. 432
Teachers, Need for: Germany . . . 544
Teak, Indian, Unloading: Matrah Bay, Oman . . . 676
"Tears of the Mountain" (springs), Sonoma, Calif. . . . 696, 701
Technician
  National Bureau of Standards . . . color plate, page 336
  U. S. Army, inoculates embryos in eggs . . . color plate, page 338
Teeth, of Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. . . . 372, 373, 376
Tejo (river). *See* Tagus
Telegraph
  Model of: Painting of . . . color plate, page 309
  Preliminary experiment to invention of . . . 6
Telemark (county), Norway . . . 176
Telephone poles, Lack of: Lancaster County, Pa. (painting) . . . color plate IX, page 49
Telephone service, German occupation: Norway . . . 185
Teller, Alaska . . . 754
Temperature chamber, Laboratory: Villavicencio, Colombia . . . 268
Temple
  Bundi, India . . . color plate, page 458
  Galta, India . . . color plate, page 449
  Hindu: Colombo, Ceylon . . . 123
  Mormon: Utah . . . 828
  Mulkirigala, Ceylon . . . 132
  Roman: Évora, Portugal . . . 605
Temple of Hathor, Sinai (peninsula) . . . 815
Temple of a Thousand Columns, Trincomalee, Ceylon 136
Temple of the Tooth
  Kandy, Ceylon . . . 136; ill. 133
  Ruins of: Polonnaruwa, Ceylon . . . ill. 127
Ten Commandments . . . 795, 797, 798
"Ten Mile Drive," Newport, R. I. . . . 160
Tennessee Valley Authority . . . 656, 671
Tents
  Beach: Nazaré, Portugal . . . color plate, page 619
  Expedition: Igiak Valley, Alaska . . . ill. 757
  Muslin, on potato plants: Presque Isle, Maine . . . ill. 465
Ter Borch, Gerard (painter) . . . 738
  Painting by . . . color plate XVIII, page 738
Terns: Laysan Island . . . 753
Terrace
  Oslo Harbor, Norway . . . color plate XVIII, page 202
  Ranch: Sonoma Valley, Calif. . . . color plate III, page 699
Terry, Gladys (Mrs. William B.) . . . 796, 810
Terry, William B. (photographer) . . . 796, 810, 811, 812, 815
Tertiary geologic period . . . 519
Teruteros (plover): Uruguay . . . 632
Tests, Aviation, scientific procedure . . . 329
Tesuque Indian Pueblo, N. Mex.: Electric wire for . . . 672
Texas . . . 138, 141, 479, 481, 820, 824, 825
Texas Big Bend . . . 824
Texas Gulf coast . . . 823
Textbooks: Germany . . . 539–540; ill. 530
Tezpur, Assam, India . . . ill. 250
Thames (river), England . . . 722
Theater movement, Norwegian . . . 192
Theatre-by-the-sea, Summer: Matunuck, R. I. . . . 169; color plate XIV, page 166
Thermocouple, tests heat of volcanic steam . . . ill. 523
Thermographs, Laboratory: Villavicencio, Colombia . . . 260; ill. 265
Thermometers, Deep-sea . . . 277; ill. 292
Third Avenue Railway, N. Y. . . . 672
Thirteen Original Colonies . . . 6
1310th Base Unit, CIB Air Transport Corps: Ceylon . . . 125
39th Street, Washington, D. C. . . . 410
Thirty Years War . . . 533, 738
Thompson, Walter . . . 796, 811, 812
Thorp, Russell . . . 554
Three Men on a Horse (play) . . . 530
The Three Musketeers . . . 785
Thrushes: Alaska . . . 757
Tibet . . . 249
Tibetans: Yigrong River Bridge . . . ill. 243
Ticino, Swiss Canton of . . . 112
Ticonderoga, N. Y. . . . 6
Tidal Basin, Wash., D. C. . . . 409
Tides: Río de la Plata, South America . . . 625
Tiger fight: Jaipur, India . . . 429; ill. 416
Tiger hunters: Bundi, India . . . ill. 428
Tiger hunting: Bundi, India . . . 418, 427
Tigers, Murals of, decorate community house: Bundi, India . . . color plate, page 453
Tigris (river), Iraq . . . 688
Tija maji (temple), Jodhpur, India . . . 433
Tika, Indian dancing girls wear, on forehead . . . 429
Tiles. *See Azulejos*
Tilly, Johann Tserclaes von . . . 533
Tiltmeters: Aleutians . . . 526
Timonium, Md.: State Fair . . . 551; ill. 555, 574
Tinian (island), Marianas Islands . . . 73, 87
Tipica (tango orchestra): Uruguay . . . 627, 638
Tiradentes, the "Tooth Puller" . . . 490
Tirpitz (battleship) . . . 211

Page

Tischendorf, L. F. K. von ... 806
Tissamaharama, Ceylon ... 132, 133
Tissamaharama Tank, Ceylon ... 133
Titian (Venetian painter) ... 505, 717, 728
  Painting by ... color plate VIII, page 728
Titusville, Pa.: Oil well ... 37
Tiverton, R. I. ... 158
TNT bomb tests, of ocean sediments ... 280, 282, 285, 291–292, 294; ill. 278, 279
Tobacco
  Air-cured: Charles County Fair, Md. ... color plate, page 579
  Ceylon ... 132, 136
  Made in rope coils: Brazil ... ill. 489
Tobacco festival: La Plata, Md.: Queen ... color plate, page 579
Todaya (village), Mindanao (island) ... 403, 404
Toddy tappers: Ceylon ... 132
Toe-hold trails: Mesa Verde, Colo. 354, 372; color plate, page 361
Togue, Fighting (trout): Aroostook County, Maine ... 459
Tokay, Imperial (wine) ... 106
Tol (island), Truk Islands ... 74, 76, 77
Toledo, Ohio ... 717
Tom Thumb (locomotive) ... 324
Tomahawk, Stair rail marked by: Schuyler Mansion, N. Y. ... 6, 25
Tomatoes, Girl cans: Essex Center, Vt. ... color plate, page 563
Tomb: Monastery of Jeronymos, Belem, Portugal ... 587–588
Tombs
  Circular "beehive": Wadi Solaf, Sinai (peninsula) ... 796, 810
  Cistercian Abbey: Alcobaça, Portugal ... 590
  Rock-cut: Sinai (peninsula) ... 808, 813
Tombstone: Franklin D. Roosevelt: Hyde Park, N. Y. color plate XI, page 27
Tompkins, Robert G. (art director) ... ill. 13
Tondo (circular painting) ... color plate XI, page 731
Tools, Cliff Dwellers': Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 350, 354
"Tooth money" (alms): Anatolia ... 60
Topknot, Duck with ... color plate VII, page 385
Topsoil, Silt-loam: Aroostook County, Maine ... ill. 464
Torch, Statue of Liberty, N. Y. ... color plate I, page 17
Toros Dağları (Taurus Mountains), Turkey ... 60, 72
Toulouse, France ... 774, 787
Tourists
  Norway ... 175, 209
  Pennsylvania ... 38
Tourmaline (gem): Brazil ... color plate, page 506
Tournament Week: Newport, R. I. ... 160
Touro Synagogue, Newport, R. I. ... 160
Tower
  Salmon nets dry on: Sogne Fjord, Norway ... ill. 187
  Stone: Newport, R. I. ... 160; ill. 170
Tower of Belem, Portugal ... 583, 587; ill. 600
Towerman, N. Y. subway control room ... ill. 668
Towers, wooden, Bridges hung from: Burma ... 248
"Town and Country" (parade act): Oslo, Norway color plate XIII, page 197
Town Hall
  Colombo, Ceylon ... 121; air view 126
  Oslo, Norway ... 186; color plate XX, page 204
  Vaduz, Liechtenstein ... 108, 110; ill. 107
"Town Meeting of the Air" (radio program): Germany 529, 531
Towne Street, Providence, R. I. ... 144
Townsend, Dr. C. H. ... 752
Township 20, Ranges 11 and 12, Maine ... 475
Towpath: Potomac (river) ... 233
"Tows": Hudson River, N. Y. ... 10
Trabzon, Turkey ... 62
Tractor
  Ceylon girls learn to drive: England ... ill. 124
  4-H boy won: Ringgold, Ga. ... ill. 568
  Harvests potatoes: Maine ... color plate, page 472
Trading post, Schoolroom serves as: Likiep (atoll) ill. 84
Trail, around Dam No. 4, Potomac (river) ... color plate XII, page 228
Trails: Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 352; color plate, page 364
Train
  Awaits bridal couple: Jodhpur, India ... color plate, page 423
  Subway: Switch control tower, N. Y. ... ill. 668
Trains
  Mule: Burma ... 244
  Toy electric, Engineer and sons play with ... ill. 669
Tramcars: Stuttgart, Germany ... ill. 535
Transfiguration (unfinished painting) ... 731
Trans-Jordan ... 796
Transportation
  Norway ... 171, 172, 175, 192, 209–210; ill. 173, 188–189
  Spitsbergen ... 120
Trappists (monks) ... 154
Trawls, Deep-sea: Mid-Atlantic Ridge expedition 276, 288, 289; ill. 285, 287
Treasures, in salt mine: Germany ... 719, 746
Treaty
  Britain-Portugal ... 507
  Portugal-Spain ... 630
Treaty of Paris ... 115
Trebizond (Byzantine empire) ... 62
Tree, Gnarled: Pennsylvania (painting) ... color plate II, page 42
Tree shrews: Mindanao (island) ... 389, 403, 404; ill. 406
Trees
  Absence of: Aleutians ... 519, 528
  Ceylon ... 132, 133, 136
  Short-circuit electric lines ... ill. 667
  See also Cork oak; Cypress; Eucalyptus; Fig; Lenten; Palms
Trever, Dr. John C. ... 815
Tribesmen, Bolo-wielding: Mindanao (island) ... 392; ill. 399
Tribune, New York (newspaper) ... 820
Trilobites (prehistoric animal) ... 330
  Marks of ... ill. 341
Trincomalee, Ceylon ... 136
Trindade, Senhor (Portuguese guide) ... 587
Trinity Church, Newport, R. I. ... 160; color plate IX, page 161
Tripods, Bamboo scoops swing from: Ceylon ... ill. 135
Tripoli, Bombardment of ... 302
Tripp, Capt. William ... 142
Tristan da Cunha (islands), Atlantic Ocean ... 275
Trochus shell, chief export: Babelthuap (island) ... 87
Trois Frères (cave), France: Drawings ... 776
Trolleys, Trackless: Providence, R. I. color plate VIII, page 152
Trollhaugen (home of Edvard Grieg): Norway ... 192
Troms (province), Norway ... 211
Tromsø, Norway ... 211
Trondheim, Norway ... 172, 176, 192, 209, 210
Troop Information and Education Service (I&E) ... 546
Troops. *See* Soldiers
Tropeiro (owner of pack train): Brazil ... 508
Troppau, Duke of. *See* Francis Joseph II
"Trouble shooters," repair broken wire ... ill. 670
the Trough, South Branch, Potomac (river) ... 233
Trough, Drinking. *See* Hog waterer
Trousers, Checked: Nazaré fisherman's: Portugal color plate, page 612
Trout
  Brook: Aroostook County, Maine ... 459, 478
  Lake. *See* Togue, Fighting
Troy, N. Y. ... 1, 5
Truck cabin, grandstand seat: Oslo, Norway ... color plate IX, page 193
Trucks
  Colombia ... ill. 264
  U. S. Army: Sinai (peninsula) ... 799; ill. 801
Truk Islands, Carolines ... 73, 74, 76, 83, 85
  Japanese rule ... 76, 77
Truman, Harry S. ... 533, 748
Truman, Mrs. Harry S. ... 748
Trumbull, John (painter) ... 296
Trumpeter: Jaipur, India ... color plate, page 443
Trygvason, Olav (Norwegian king) ... 209
Tuc d' Audoubert (cave), France: Clay bison ... 774, 785
Tucson, Ariz. ... 819
Tugboats: Hudson River, N. Y. ... 36
Tulik, Mount (peak), Umnak Island, Aleutians ... 511
Tunicate, Red (sea creature) ... 282
Tunnel
  Canal: Potomac (river) ... 233
  Liechtenstein ... 111
Tunnels
  Entrances to cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. 362, 371, 372; ill. 350
  Wine storage: St. Helena, Calif. ... color plate XIII, page 709
Tura, Cosimo (painter) ... 718
Turban
  Gufti wears: Sinai (peninsula) ... ill. 805
  Peasant wears: Jodhpur, India ... color plate, page 450
Turbans, Jeweled, Rajputana nobles wear color plate, page 425
Turbine
  Amount of work done by ... 659
  Principle of the ... 658
  Steam ... 658, 659
Turbine-generators ... 660, 665, 670
Turgenev, Ivan (Russian writer): Skull ... 342
Turkey
  Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 6 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, July ... 57–72
  Presidents of the Republic ... 64
Turkey in the Straw (song) ... 64
Turkey raising: Valley of the Moon, Calif. ... 714, 715
Turkeys, Broad-breasted: Valley of the Moon, Calif. 715; ill. 714
Turnpike. *See Pennsylvania Turnpike* (painting)
Turnstone, Ruddy (bird) ... 754; color plate VII, page 767
Turquoise: Cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 350
Turquoise mines: Sinai (peninsula) ... 798, 800, 802, 813, 815; ill. 805
Turquoise port. *See* Merkhah Port
Tuthmosis III (Egyptian king) ... 815
Tuz Gölü (Salt Sea), Turkey ... 60
Twain, Mark ... 298, 540

Page

Typhoons: Yap (island) ... 87
Tyskebryggen ("German Quay"): Bergen, Norway ... 191

U

Uberaba, Brazil ... 488, 507
Udaipur (state), India ... 434
  Garden ... ill. 412
Udot (island), Truk Islands ... 77
Ujelang (atoll), Marshalls ... 88
Ulalu (island), Truk Islands: Native couple ... color plate XI, page 90
Ulithi (island), Carolines ... 85
Ulster County, N. Y. ... 15
Ultima Thule ... 606
Ulul (island), Carolines ... 78, 83
  Copra drying ... color plate IX, page 97
  Girl and brothers ... color plate XII, page 101
Umatilla 4-H Citrus Nursery Club, Fla.: Members color plate, page 582
Umbrellas, Liechtensteiners stand under, in church queue ... ill. 109
Umm Bogma (mine), Sinai (peninsula) ... 802
Umnak Island, Aleutians ... 509, 511, 520, 523, 528
Unalaska Bay, Aleutians ... 519
Unalaska Island, Aleutians ... 519
"Unamo" (palm): Colombia ... 260
Uncle Sam ... 818-819, 822, 824, 828
  Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 20 ills., 1 page map, Oct ... 529-550
Uncompahgre River, Colo. ... 821
Uniforms, U. S. Military Academy cadets' ... color plates IV-V, pages 20-21; VII, page 23
Unimak Island, Aleutians ... 513, 519, 526, 528
Union Army, Civil War ... 5, 6
Union Electric, of Missouri ... 671
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ... 116, 171
  Spitsbergen mining rights ... 115
Union Pacific (railroad) ... 553, 828
Union Pacific (movie) ... 529
Union Station
  Providence, R. I. ... color plate VIII, page 152
  Washington, D. C. ... 410, 719
Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colo. ... ill. 573
United East India Company ... 121
United States ... 488, 720, 748, 750
  Southwest ... 352, 367, 372, 376
    Mapping Our Changing Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 8 ills., Dec ... 817-828
    Frontier ... 823
    Migration ... 819, 820, 821, 828
    Mines ... 818, 821, 827, 828
    Oil fields ... 818
    Population ... 817
  See also California; 4-H Clubs; Hudson (river); Maine; Maryland; Mesa Verde National Park; New York; Pennsylvania; Potomac (river); Rhode Island; Washington, D. C.; West Virginia
U. S. Air Force: German Youth Activities ... 530, 532, 533-534, 538, 541, 548
U. S. Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) ... 546, 547
U. S. Army ... 21, 160, 717, 719, 720, 721, 745, 746, 747, 748, 750
  European Command, Education Branch ... 543
  Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 20 ills., 1 page map, Oct ... 529-550
U. S. Army Air Force ... 160, 485, 803
U. S. Army Map Service: Relief-map experts ... color plate, page 331
U. S. Army Medical Administration Corps ... 407
U. S. Army Medical Library, Wash., D. C. ... 323
U. S. Army Signal Corps: Photographers ... 749
U. S. Biological Survey ... 752
U. S. Coast Guard ... 277
  Gentian (cutter) ... ill. 10
U. S. Commercial Company: Pacific trading operations ... 78
U. S. Congress ... 138, 351, 574
  Members ... 325
U. S. Department of Agriculture ... 377, 551, 582
U. S. Department of Agriculture Research Center, Beltsville, Md. ... 410
U. S. Exploring Expedition: South Seas ... 751
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service ... 389, 754
U. S. Geological Survey ... 514, 516, 517, 528
U. S. House of Representatives ... 748
  Member of ... 325
U. S. House Office Building, Wash., D. C. ... 410
U. S. Military Academy, N. Y. ... 20, 33, 34; ill. 14; color plates IV-V, pages 20-21; VII, page 23
U. S. Military Governor of Germany ... 550
U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C. ... 327, 328, 342, 387
  Curlew egg specimen ... 709, 770
  Division of mollusks ... 753
U. S. Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, R. I. ... 160, ill. 157
U. S. Navy ... 34, 160, 410, 818, 828

Page

U. S. Office of Naval Research ... 34, 516
U. S. postage stamps ... 158
U. S. Routes. *See* Highways
U. S. Royals (golf balls): Rhode Island ... ill. 143
U. S. Rubber Company, Providence, R. I.: Plant ... ill. 143
U. S. Savings Bonds ... 158
U. S. Senate Committee on Armed Services ... 748
U. S. Senators ... 748
U. S. Steel ... 507
U. S. Supreme Court, Wash., D. C. ... 233, 574
U. S. Third Army: Germany ... 719, 746
U. S. 3d Infantry Regiment ... 747
U. S. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands
  Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, July ... 73-104
U. S. World Series ... 650
U. S. Zone: Germany ... 532, 534, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 547, 550, 720; ill. 536, 540
University of California ... 406, 515
University of California African Expedition ... 795, 796, 801, 812
University of Connecticut ... 387, 503
University of Maine ... 462
University of Maryland ... 386, 387
University of Massachusetts: Husking bee ... color plate, page 562
University of Minnesota ... 544, 553
University of Uruguay ... 623
University of Women, Montevideo, Uruguay ... 649
Unknown Soldiers: Portugal ... 503
Upper Darby, Pa. ... 38
Urogale everetti (tree shrew) ... 403
Uruguay
  The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Nov ... 623-654
  Agriculture ... 623
  Beaches ... 628, 630, 632; color plate, page 648
  Broadcasting stations, Private ... 623
  Cattle ... 623, 626, 630, 636
  Educational opportunity ... 623, 649
  Fuel ... 634
  Government ... 633, 642, 643
  Hydroelectric project ... 625, 634; color plate, page 646
  Independence secured ... 636
  Indian, Pure blood, non-existent ... 632
  Meat industry ... 626, 628, 649
  Old-age pensions ... 623
  Painting ... color plate, page 640
  Population, Foreign element ... 627
  Size ... 623
  Telephone service, information ... 630
  Tourist trade ... 628
  Wool industry ... 628, 645
Uruguay (river), South America ... 623, 634, 635, 636, 637; ill. 633
Uruguay Tourist Commission ... 628, 636
Uruguay Yacht Club ... 629; ill. 629
Uruguayan Riviera, Uruguay ... 628; color plate, page 648
Uruguayans (people) ... 623, 626, 629, 630, 632, 633, 643, 644; ill. 627, 634, 637; color plates, pages 639, 641, 642, 645, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654
  Painting ... color plate, page 640
USAFI. *See* U. S. Armed Forces Institute
Usk, England ... 124
Utah ... 360, 817, 824, 826, 827, 828
Ute Indians ... 823
  Colorado ... 349, 352

V

V-2 rocket: Models of ... color plate, page 334
Vacationists, on beach: Sezimbra, Portugal ... ill. 605
Vaccinations, Yellow fever ... 271
Vaccine, made from eggs ... 338
Vaduz, Liechtenstein ... 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112; ill. 107, 109
Vaduz (county), fief to Holy Roman Empire ... 105
Vaduz, Principality of ... 105
Valkyrie II (British boat) ... 156
Vallejo, Gen. Mariano Guadalupe ... 690, 695, 696, 701, 713, 714, 715, 716
  Estate of, Sonoma, Calif. ... color plate I, page 697
Vallejo, Salvador ... 713
Valley Falls, R. I. ... 154
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska ... 509, 517, 522
Valley of the Moon, Calif.
  My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Army H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver, 5 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Dec ... 689-716
  Celebrities ... 715
  Farm resources ... 693, 696, 715, 716
  History ... 693, 695, 696, 713, 714
  Serenity ... 689, 691

Page

Valley of the Moon, Calif.—(Cont.)
Size ... 692
Wildlife ... 691, 693, 695
Valley of the Moon (London) ... 715
Valparaíso, Chile ... 387
Van Alen, Helena, Doll represents ... color plate XV, page 31
Van Buren, Maine ... 462, 464
Van Cortland family ... 14, 16
Van Cortland Manor House, N. Y. ... 15
Van Leyden, Lucas (painter) ... 743
Van Rensselaer family ... 6, 14
Van Tassel, Katrina (fictional character) ... 31
Vanderbilt, Mrs. Cornelius ... 140
Vanderbilt, Mrs. W. K. ... 140
Vaquero (cowboy): Villavicencio, Colombia ... ill. 252
Varinas. *See* Fishwives
Vasari, Giorgio (author) ... 730
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ... 16
Vatican, Rome ... 509, 731
Vauban (French military engineer) ... 628, 630
Vecellio, Tiziano. *See* Titian
Veddas (aboriginal tribe): Ceylon ... 129
Vegetable gardens: Germany ... 548
Veil, Disappearance of: Anatolia ... 58, 68
Velásquez (Spanish painter) ... 314
Veneziano, Domenico ... 730
Venice, Italy ... 172
Venus (painting) ... 717
Venus (planet), Observations on transit of ... 751
Venus with the Organ Player (painting) ... color plate VIII, page 728
Veracruz (state), Mexico ... 341
Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie ... 121
Vermeer, Jan (painter) ... 717, 739
Painting by ... color plate XIX, page 739
Verne, Jules ... 276
Vespucci, Amerigo ... 153
Vessels, Water, Women carry, on heads: India ... 418; ill. 431; color plate, page 421
Vest Spitsbergen, Arctic region ... 115
Vestments, Skeleton wears: St. Catherine's Monastery ... ill. 804
Vetlesen, Mrs. Maude Monell ... 310, 311
Vésère (river), France ... 771, 774, 787
Vials, Mosquitoes live in: Villavicencio, Colombia ... ill. 261
Viçosa, Brazil ... 480
Victoria, Queen: Sully paints ... 306
Victoria Park, Colombo, Ceylon ... 121; air view 126
Victorias (carriages): India ... 413
Vienna, Austria ... 111
View of Toledo (painting) ... 45
Vieweg, Dr. Richard ... 550
Vigeland, Gustav Adolf (sculptor) ... 186, 190
Vigeland Fountain, Oslo, Norway ... 186, 190
Vigilant (sloop) ... 156
Vijaya (Sinhalese king) ... 129
Vila Nova de Gaia (suburb), Pôrto, Portugal ... 589
Vila Real de Santo António, Portugal: Beach ... color plate, page 614
Vila Rica (Ouro Prêto, Brazil) ... 490
Vila Viçosa, Portugal ... 605
Vilbel, Germany ... 535
Villa, Pancho (bandit) ... 825
Village Institutes (schools): Turkey ... ill. 62, 64
Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de (author) ... 822
Villavicencio, Colombia ... 251, 252, 253, 254, 260, 261, 270, 271; ill. 258

Villiers, Alan
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Nov. ... 675-688

Vineyards
Portugal ... 588; color plates, pages 596, 617
Sonoma Valley, Calif. ... 693, 696, 713, 715, 716; color plates V, page 701; X, page 706; XI, page 707
Vinland ... 343
Violets (flowers): Rhinebeck, N. Y. ... 14
VIP's (Very Important Personages) ... 717
Vira (Portuguese dance) ... ill. 589
Virgin of Fátima ... 599
Virginia ... 169, 219, 241; air view 236
Electric power ... 666, 668
Virus, Yellow fever, Mystery of ... 269, 270
"Virus manipulation," Yellow fever ... 270
Viscerotomy posts: Colombia ... 271
Viseu, Portugal: Tiles ... color plate, page 594
Visigoths (people): Portugal ... 611
Visitors
Franklin D. Roosevelt shrine, N. Y. ... color plate XI, page 27
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. ... 352, 353, 370, 371, 372; color plates, pages 355, 357, 359, 361-369
Swiss customs post: Liechtenstein ... ill. 106
Vitória (port), Brazil ... 485
Vock, Frederick ... 413, 414, 417
Volcanic ash: Aleutians ... 511, 523, 526; ill. 516, 518
Volcanic power, Possibility of harnessing ... 528

Page

Volcanoes. *See* Aleutian volcanoes
Volta, Alessandro (Italian scientist) ... 660, 671
Volunteers, GYA: Germany ... 529
Vosburgh, Frederick G.
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Newton V. Blakeslee. Sept. ... 377-387
Vouga (river), Portugal ... 590
Voyages
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons (Arabs). By Alan Villiers. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Nov. ... 675-688
See also Canoe trip

W

WAC Sergeant: Ceylon ... ill. 125
Wacs: Germany ... 529, 543, 545
Wagon Wheel Ranch, Valley of the Moon, Calif. ... 715
Wagons. *See* Carts
Wagtail, Alaska yellow (bird) ... color plate VI, page 766
Waikiki, Honolulu ... 574
Walcott, Dr. Charles D. ... 330
Waldron, Howard H. ... 520
Waldseemüller, Martin ... 153
Wales, Alaska ... 754
Walker, Ernest P.: High-speed photographs of tarsiers ill. 396, 397

Walker, Howell
Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct. ... 459-478

Walker, John
American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. With 24 color reproductions of masterpieces. Sept. ... 295-324

Wall
Adobe: Petaluma, Calif. ... ill. 690
Chicken nest hangs on: Brazil ... ill. 485
Wall Street, N. Y. City ... 462
Wallis, Capt. Samuel, R. N. ... 751
Wallpaper: Glenns Falls, N. Y. ... color plate XIII, page 29
Walls
City
Bundi, India ... color plate, page 451
Jaisalmer, India ... color plate, page 420
Prehistoric drawings on: France. *See* Caves
Santa Teresa, Orange-painted: Uruguay ... color plate, page 643
Stone: Cliff dwellings: Mesa Verde, Colo. ... 351, 352, 353, 371, 372; ill. 350, 373, 374-375; color plates, pages 355, 357, 359, 361-369
Walter, H. V. ... 487
Walton, Judge Henry ... 307
Wampanoags (Indian tribe) ... 156
Wannis (tribespeople): Ceylon ... 136
Wanskuck Mills, Providence, R. I. ... color plate XI, page 163
War of 1812 ... 11, 160, 296, 298, 310, 315
War of Independence: Turkey ... 59, 64
War of the Camisards ... 785
War prisoners, Germans overworked: Norway ... 210
War surplus equipment, U. S.: India ... 413
War surplus sales: Cairo, Egypt ... 803
War with Mexico (1848) ... 822
Warbler, visits Mid-Atlantic Ridge expedition ... 292
Warren, R. I. ... 153
Warwick, R. I. ... 137
Washington, George ... 6, 16, 24, 33, 40, 214, 216, 233, 235, 295, 302, 410, 466
Headquarters: Newburgh, N. Y. ... 16, 24
Portraits ... 138, 158, 161, 206; color plates, pages 299, 305
Statue of, in Philadelphia (painting) ... color plate VI, page 46
Sword and uniform ... 347
Washington, Martha ... 24, 296, 347
Figure of: Smithsonian ... ill. 328
Painting of ... color plate, page 305
The Washington Family (painting) ... color plate, page 305
Washington's Farewell Address ... 6
Washington's Passage of the Delaware (painting) ... 306
Washington, D. C. ... 16, 74, 108, 143, 213, 217, 241, 242, 325, 329, 331, 407, 408, 476, 545, 717, 718-719, 720, 745, 747, 748, 749, 750; ill. 718
Electric power ... 665, 666, 668
4-H members ... 574
Potomac Electric Power Company ... 659; ill. 673
Preparing map of ... color plate, page 333
The Society's New Map of Washington. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, Sept. ... 409-410
Population figures ... 409
See also National Gallery of Art; Smithsonian Institution
Washington Monument, Lightning strikes ... ill. 657
Washington, Mount, Pittsburgh, Pa. (painting) color plate VIII, page 48
Washington Cathedral Close, Wash., D. C. ... 409

Page

Washington Circle, Wash., D. C. 410
Washington National Airport, Va. 409, 410
Watch Hill (resort), R. I. 170
Water, Mineral: Brazil 479, 507
Water pipe, Quartermaster puffs: *Bayan* ill. 681
Water pipes, Redwood log: Sonoma, Calif. 696, 716; color plate v, page 701
Water power
  Aroostook County, Maine 466
  Combines with steam 656, 662
  Electricity from 656, 662
  Uruguay 625, 634; color plate, page 646
Water power station, Holtwood, Pa. 656; ill. 662
Water pump: Sinai (peninsula) 812
Water temperature measurements: Atlantic Ocean 277, 294; ill. 292
Water wheel, built by boys: Germany ill. 540
Waterbury, Conn.: Electric power 669
Waterer, *See* Hog waterer
Waterfalls: Potomac (river) 214, 221, 242; color plate XV, page 231
Waterfowl: Alaska 757, 758, 759
Waterloo, Belgium 105
Watkins, Franklin (artist) 38
Watson, Don color plate, page 361
  Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Sept. 349–376
Watson, Jim color plate, page 582
Watt, James 138, 658, 671
Watteau, Antoine (painter) 717, 724
  Painting by color plate IV, page 724
"Way Down Upon the Swanee River" (Foster) 590
Weavers, Manobo: Mindanao (island) 406
Webster, N. H.: Girls with heifer color plate, page 565
Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842) 461
Wedding: Anatolia 57–58
Wedding festivities
  Jaisalmer, India color plates, page 424–426
  Jodhpur, India 432, 433, 434; color plates, pages 422, 423
Wedding gowns: Anatolia 58; color plate I, page 65
Weehawken, N. J. 15
Weekapaug (resort), R. I. 153, 170
Wegener, Alfred (German scientist) 279
  Theory of formation of Atlantic Ocean 279–280
Weidemier Ranch, Sonoma, Calif. 715
Weinell, Walter E. (train engineer) ill. 669
Well
  Natural, Explorers descend: Lascaux Cave, France ill. 792
  Old-fashioned: Ringgold, Ga. ill. 568
Well curb, Fort Crailo, N. Y. ill. 15
Wellington, Arthur (British general) 618
Wenatchee, Washington 530, 531
Wendover, Utah 827
Wentzel, Volkmar ill. 428
  Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Oct. 411–458
West, Benjamin 158, 302, 306
West Coxsackie, N. Y. 15
West 42d Street, N. Y. City 11
West Fourth Street, N. Y. City: Control tower ill. 668
West Indies 138
West Point, *See* U. S. Military Academy
West Side, Hudson River, N. Y. 19
West Side Elevated Highway, N. Y. color plate III, page 19
West Virginia
  Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by Walter Meayers Edwards. 8 ills. in black and white, 18 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Aug. 213–242
Westerly, R. I. 169, 170
Western Maryland Railway 214, 233
Western Port, Md. 214
Westfield, Mass.: Packaging carrots color plate, page 566
Westinghouse, George 671
Westinghouse Educational Foundation 553
Westminster Abbey, London 34
Wetherill, Richard 349
Wetmore, Dr. Alexander 327, 328, 387, 753; ill. 344
Wetzlar, Germany: Factory ill. 542
Weyden, Rogier Van der (painter): Painting by color plate I, page 721
Whales: Spitsbergen 114
Wharton, Charles Heizer ill. 407
  Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 19 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept. 389–408
Wharton, Edith (novelist) 324
Wheat Harvest, Lancaster County (painting) 39; color plate IV, page 44
Whimbrel, European (bird) 751
Whip, dangled before horse: State Fair, Md. ill. 555
Whiskers, Araucanas (chickens) have color plates IV, page 382; V, page 383

Page

Whistler, James McNeill (painter) 33, 318, 323, 324
  The White Girl (painting) 324; color plate, page 318
White House, Wash., D. C. 4, 325, 327, 347, 409, 410, 574
  Executive office wing 295
  President's study 296
White Oak, Md.: Naval Ordnance Laboratory 410
Whites Ferry, Md. 241
Whitman, Walt 540
Whitney, Mount, Calif. 280, 827
Wickford, R. I. 155, 169
Wiesbaden, Germany 530, 533, 541, 720, 745
Wilcox, Lt. Ray E. 511; ill. 516
Wilczek, Countess Gina von. *See* Gina, Princess
Wilderness of Tih, Sinai (peninsula) 802; ill. 801
Wilderness of Zin, Biblical reference to 801, 802
Wildlife, Protection of, taught at 4-H camps 558
Wilhelmstrasse, Wiesbaden, Germany 720
Wilkes, Lt. Charles 751
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 40
  Coal pit (painting) color plate XIII, page 53
Will, Indian (early settler) 215
Williams, Dr. Howel 515
Williams, Maynard Owen 771, 786–787, 789, 793
  Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Dec. 771–794
  Reflection in roadside mirror ill. 58
Williams, Roger 137, 138, 139, 144, 153, 154, 155, 159
  Statue color plate I, page 145
Williamsburg, Va. 169
Williamsport, Md. 235, 238
Willis, N. P. (poet): Quotation from 10
Wills Creek, Md. 215, 216
Wilson, Milburn L. color plate, page 582
Wilson, Thomas E. 558
Wilson & Co., Inc. 558
Wiltwyck (Kingston), N. Y. 11
Winch: *Atlantis* 276, 282
Wind tunnel, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 663
Windels, Fernand: Photographs by ill. 791, 793
Windlass: St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai 804
Windmills: Portugal 606; ill. 585
Windsor Locks, Conn.: Electric power 669
Wine industry
  California 693, 715, 716; color plate XVIII, page 709
  Portugal 589; color plates, pages 596, 617
Wine jars, Earthen: Evora, Portugal 605
Wine merchants, British: Pôrto, Portugal 589, 597
Wines
  California 693, 701
  Port: Origin of 588
  Vaduzer 106, 112
  See also Tokay, Imperial
Wires, Electric power, Repairing ill. 667, 670
Wives, purchased with gongs: Mindanao (island) 406
Woebbeking, Jeanette color plate, page 561
"Wolf House" (Jack London's home), Valley of the Moon, Calif. 715
Wolfendahl Church, Colombo, Ceylon 125
Women
  Anatolia 57, 58, 59, 68; color plates I–VIII, pages 65–72
  Bedouin, on board *Bayan* 686
  Ceylon 121, 130, 132, 133, 136; ill. 125, 128, 133
  Cliff Dwellers: Mesa Verde, Colo. 349, 354, 361, 363, 366, 371, 376
  Portugal 585; ill. 584, 585; color plates, pages 595, 598, 607, 608, 609, 611, 613
  Turkish, grind flour color plate II, page 66
Wood, Grant (artist) 40
Wood, Leonard (Army doctor) 820
Wood-carver, Bearded: Oberammergau, Germany ill. 542
Woods, Rufus (editor) 530, 531
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass. 275, 277, 289, 292, 294
  Laboratory ill. 289
  See also Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Woodstock, N. Y. 13
Woonasquatucket River, R. I. 144
Woonsocket, R. I. 154
Workshop, Speleologist's: St. Gaudens, France ill. 789
"Workshop of the World" (Pennsylvania) 37
World War I 34, 86, 140, 322, 623, 630, 806
  Germany 531, 538
World War II 125, 132, 294, 339, 479, 689, 715, 717, 806
  Invention of SOFAR 277
  Lisbon, Portugal 583
  Norway 171, 172, 176, 185, 186
Worzel, J. L. 293
Wotjet (atoll), Marshalls 88
Wright, Mrs. E. F. color plate, page 576
Wright, Wilbur and Orville 330, 345
Wrigley Building, lighted, Chicago ill. 658
Wyeth, Andrew (artist) 38
Wyeth, N. C. (artist) 38
Württemberg-Baden (Land), Germany 541
Würzburg, Germany 550

Page

Wyoming ... 828
  Expeditions to ... 339
Wyoming Stock Growers Association ... 554

X

X-ray equipment, for safe use of radiations ... ill. 661
Xenophon (Athenian general) ... 62

Y

Yacht Club, Modernistic: Pampulha, Brazil ... ill. 480
Yam leaves, Natives ate: Truk Islands ... 77
Yam Sûf (Reed Sea) ... 803
Yangtze Gorges, China: Water power potential ... 656
"Yankee-Doodle" (song) ... 6, 7, 15
Yap (island), Carolines ... 73, 78, 85, 86, 87
  Stone coins ... ill. 80, 82
Yap Town (settlement), Yap (island) ... 86, 87
Yapese: Holiday festivities ... 87
Yates, Lawrence Reid ... 307
Yazmas (shawls) ... color plates III, page 67; IV, page 68
Yellow Falls, Potomac (river) ... 242
Yellow fever
  Colombia ... 258, 260
  Study of ... 265, 268, 269, 270
  "Virus manipulation" ... 270
Yemen ... 675, 679
Yemeni (Anatolian headcloth) ... color plate III, page 67
Yemenites, aboard *Sheikh Mansur* ... 685
Yerba (dried mate leaves and twigs) ... 638
Yi (river), Uruguay ... 633
Yigrong River, Sikang, China ... ill. 243
YMCA's: Germany ... 541
York (county)
  Nebraska ... 567
  Pennsylvania ... 37
York Fair, Pa ... 571
Yosemite, Calif ... 827
Young, Brigham ... 828
Young Farmers' Unions: Great Britain ... 572
"Your New World of Tomorrow" (Colton) ... 674
Youth. *See* Children; German Youth Activities
Youth centers: Germany ... 540-541, 545; ill. 538, 543
Youth committees: Germany ... 541
Youth groups: Germany ... 538, 540-541, 543-544, 545
"Youth Helps Youth" Plan: Germany ... 543, 548
Youth Law (1936): Germany ... 529
Yucatán: Maya Indians ... 341
Yukon (river), Alaska ... 754, 756, 758, 760; air view 755; ill. 753
Yuma, Ariz ... 826, 827
Yürüks (Turkish tribe) ... color plate VIII, page 72
Yusuf Shirazzi (steward on *Bayan*) ... 688
YWCA's: Germany ... 541

Z

Zanzibar (island), Africa ... 681, 686, 687, 688
Zarooks (Arab boats) ... 675, 685
Zebus (animals): Brazil ... 488
Zenana (harem): India ... 427, 434
Zermatt, Switzerland ... 283
Zola, Émile (French novelist) ... 324
Zoo
  Jaipur, India ... 429; ill. 416
  San Diego, Calif ... 406
  Washington, D. C. ... color plate, page 332
Zürich, Switzerland ... 106

UM